

R. BATES

An exciting hobby.... for everyone

APRIL 74
20p

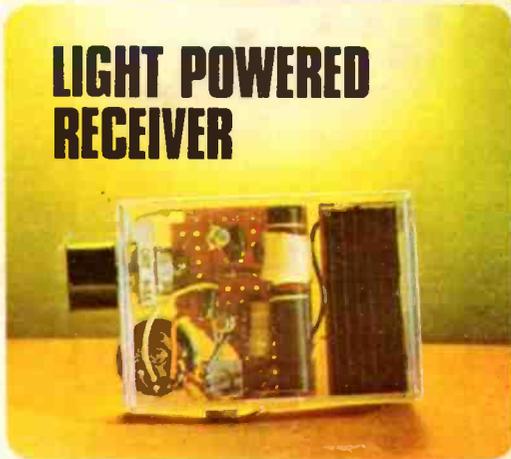
everyday electronics

**SPECIAL
THIS MONTH -**

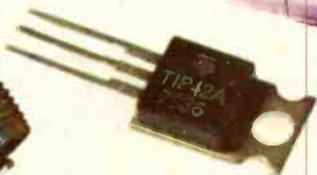
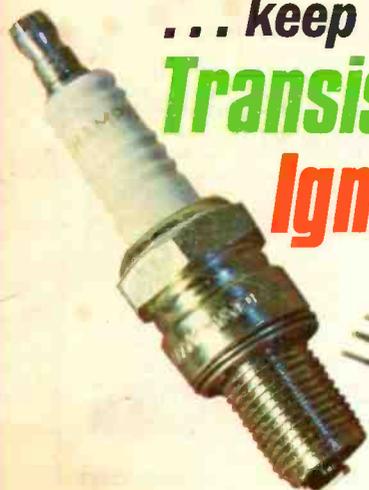
Pull-out Feature...

TEST GEAR

LIGHT POWERED RECEIVER



... keep tuned up with
**Transistor Assisted
Ignition**



ee
TEST GEAR FIVE

3rd INSTRUMENT Electronic Voltmeter



FREE!

Over 150 ways to engineer a better future

HIGHER PAY

A BETTER JOB

SECURITY

find out how in just 2 minutes

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. home study course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

Others have done it, so can you

"Yesterday I received a letter from the Institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained - a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course".—Student D.I.B., Yorks.

"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects".—Student J.A.O. Dublin.

"My training with B.I.E.T. quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold!"—Student C.C.P., Bucks.

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters - and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court - speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help *you*. Write to B.I.E.T. Dept. BEE1, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4 4AD. Printed in England by Inlex Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/Bis) Ltd, South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Publisher's Subscription Rate (including postage): For one year to any part of the world £2.95. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build **3 transistor radio kit.**

Everything you need to know about **Radio & Electronics** maintenance and repairs for a **spare time income** and a **career** for a better future.

This FREE 76 page book can put you on the road to success through a B.I.E.T. Home Study Course. Choose your subject now!



CUT OUT THIS COUPON
Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Mech.) <input type="checkbox"/> Institute of Engineers & Technicians (A.M.I.E.) <input type="checkbox"/> CITY & GUILDS Gen. Mech. Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Welding <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Diesel Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work <input type="checkbox"/> Eng. Inspection <input type="checkbox"/> Eng. Metallurgy	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Institute of Engineering Designers (A.M.I.E.D.) <input type="checkbox"/> General Draughtsmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Draughtsmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draughtsmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/> A.B.T. Clerk of Works <input type="checkbox"/> Construction Surveyors Institute—C.S.I. <input type="checkbox"/> CITY & GUILDS General Building (all branches) <input type="checkbox"/> Heating & Vent. Inst. Clerk of Works <input type="checkbox"/> Site Surveying <input type="checkbox"/> Health Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Road Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Quantities <input type="checkbox"/> Estimates <input type="checkbox"/> Hydraulics <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Eng.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Elec.) <input type="checkbox"/> CITY & GUILDS Gen. Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Installations <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maths <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Electronics <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)	<input type="checkbox"/> RADIO & TELECOMMUNICATIONS CITY & GUILDS, Radio, TV/ Electronics <input type="checkbox"/> CITY & GUILDS Telecoms. <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Radio & TV Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Amateurs <input type="checkbox"/> Exam <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing <input type="checkbox"/> TV Servicing <input type="checkbox"/> Colour TV	<input type="checkbox"/> GENERAL Agricultural Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Council of Eng. Institutions <input type="checkbox"/> Farm Science <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION Institute of Cost & Management Acctnts. <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Programming <input type="checkbox"/> Works M'nt. <input type="checkbox"/> Work Study <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Production Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating & Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Scheduling <input type="checkbox"/> Management Skills <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control	<input type="checkbox"/> AERONAUTICAL Institute of the Motor Industry A.M.I.I. <input type="checkbox"/> MAA Instl <input type="checkbox"/> CITY & GUILDS Auto Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Auto Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Diesel Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Garage M'nt. <input type="checkbox"/> ARB Aero Engineering Certs. <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Aero Eng.	<input type="checkbox"/> Supplementary courses for Nat. Certificates.
<input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTIONAL Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Civ.) <input type="checkbox"/> Institute of Building—L.I.O.B.		<input type="checkbox"/> G.C.E. — choose from 58 'O' & 'A' level subjects.

POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

To B.I.E.T., Dept. BEE1, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF BEE1

NAME _____
Block Capitals Please
ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____ AGE _____

Accredited by C.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

A SELECTION of the more unusual items from the famous HOME RADIO (Components) CATALOGUE...

LIGHT SENSITIVE DEVICES

SILICON PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELL

Maker: FERRANTI

These cells were developed for the space programme. They may be used to power transistorised radios, small electric motors or operate light meters. For example, they will generate enough current to operate our SD104, SD105 and SD106 motors when exposed to 100 watt lamp. Although we give an output current and voltage these are nominal and taken in strong sunlight. The voltage will vary with the amount of current being consumed.



SD103

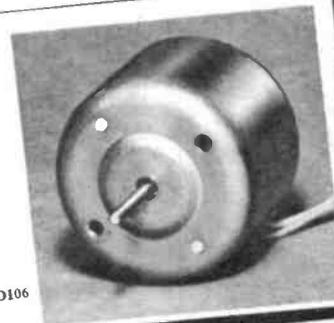
Cat. No.	Maker's No.	Maker	Volts	mA	Size
SD103	FRB150	Ferranti	1.1v	100	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times .012$ in. (19 x 19 x .3 mm.)

PRICE (Including VAT and Postage) £1.89

SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS

Cat. No.	Maker's No.	Size Dia. Length	Voltage
SD106	M5	33 x 28 mm.	6 V

Note: The SD106 will run off 2 of our SD103 Photo Voltaic silicon cells connected in series if illuminated by sunshine or 100 watt lamp at 1 ft.



SD106

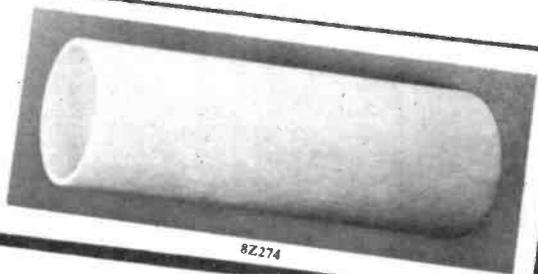
PRICE (Including VAT and Postage) £2.84

SILICON GLASS TUBING

This tubing will withstand temperatures up to 250°C.

Cat. No.	Maker's No.	Length	Outside Dia.
8Z274	LTG54	6 in. (152 mm.)	2 in. (51 mm.)

PRICE (Including VAT and Postage) £2.54



8Z274

When purchasing any of the above items, please state "As per your advertisement".

It goes without saying that our catalogue lists in profusion run-of-the-mill goods like Resistors, Capacitors, Pots and Coils, so we would like to bring to your notice one or two of the more exotic items. Take the first one... the SD103 cell. Apart from its rarity, it's very useful. Recently we built a little 3-transistor radio with loudspeakers, and we found that three of these cells would operate it. Regarding the mini motor and the silicon glass tubing, your ingenuity will immediately suggest ways in which you can

make good use of them. These are but 3 of millions (all right then—thousands) of exciting components in our catalogue.

By now you are reaching for your pen and cheque book, but don't just buy the items shown here; get the catalogue and feast your eyes on all 240 pages. At 77 pence it's almost a gift—especially as by using the vouchers as directed you can reclaim 50p.

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for 77p.

The price of 77p applies only to customers in the U.K. and to BFPO addresses

Name _____

Address _____



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. (Regn. No. London 912966)
Dept. EE, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD

Henry's

UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF TRANSISTORS, IC'S RECTIFIERS, ALL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

BEST PRICES · RETAIL · TRADE · EXPORT & INDUSTRIAL

FREE BOOKLET

All types of
TRANSISTORS — RECTIFIERS
BRIDGES—SCR'S—TRIACS
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
F.E.T.—LIGHT DEVICES
OVER 1500 DIFFERENT DEVICES
ENTIRELY NEW EDITION
SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY



More Devices
New Prices
New Ranges

This is a must for all

Semi-conductor Users
(ask for booklet No. 36)

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS VERY IMPORTANT. ONLY are to the FULL manufacturers specifications. ALL others are not. Henry's sell only branded Integrated Circuits... FROM TEXAS... I.T.T. ... FAIRCHILD ... SIGNETICS. So why buy alternatives or under spec. devices when you can purchase the genuine article from us—ex stock... need we say more!

Type	1/11	12/29	30/99	Type	1/11	12/29	30/99	Type	1/11	12/29	30/99
SN7400N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7448N	1-60	1-27	1-13	SN74142N	2-85	2-98	2-52
SN7401N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7450N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74145N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7402N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7451N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74147N	2-30	2-30	1-83
SN7403N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7452N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74148N	2-01	2-01	1-83
SN7403AN	0-38	0-38	0-33	SN7454N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74150N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7404N	0-24	0-21	0-18	SN7455N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74151N	1-15	1-15	1-00
SN7405N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7456N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN74152N	1-09	1-09	1-83
SN7405AN	0-44	0-44	0-38	SN7457N	0-44	0-41	0-37	SN74154N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7406N	0-40	0-38	0-35	SN7458N	0-48	0-48	0-42	SN74156N	1-15	1-15	1-00
SN7407N	0-40	0-38	0-35	SN7459N	0-59	0-55	0-51	SN74157N	1-09	1-09	0-95
SN7408N	0-40	0-38	0-35	SN7460N	0-45	0-45	0-32	SN74158N	2-44	2-44	1-24
SN7409N	0-33	0-33	0-28	SN7461N	0-30	0-30	0-27	SN74160N	1-58	1-58	1-83
SN7409AN	0-44	0-44	0-38	SN7462N	0-80	0-70	0-63	SN74161N	1-58	1-58	1-83
SN7410N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7463N	0-87	0-80	0-72	SN74162N	1-58	1-58	1-83
SN7411N	0-26	0-23	0-21	SN7464N	1-20	1-10	1-00	SN74163N	1-58	1-58	1-83
SN7412N	0-28	0-28	0-25	SN7465N	1-87	1-87	1-63	SN74164N	2-01	2-01	1-76
SN7412AN	0-38	0-38	0-33	SN7466N	0-50	0-50	0-44	SN74165N	2-01	2-01	1-76
SN7413N	0-30	0-27	0-25	SN7467N	4-32	4-32	3-78	SN74166N	2-16	2-16	1-99
SN7414N	0-72	0-72	0-63	SN7468N	0-75	0-70	0-63	SN74167N	4-10	4-10	3-59
SN7416N	0-30	0-27	0-25	SN7469N	1-10	1-10	0-90	SN74170N	2-88	2-88	2-52
SN7417N	0-30	0-27	0-25	SN7470N	0-75	0-70	0-63	SN74172N	5-78	5-78	5-04
SN7420N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7471N	0-75	0-70	0-63	SN74173N	1-68	1-68	1-45
SN7422N	0-28	0-28	0-25	SN7472N	0-85	0-80	0-75	SN74174N	1-80	1-80	1-87
SN7422AN	0-38	0-38	0-33	SN7473N	0-56	0-50	0-44	SN74175N	1-29	1-29	1-13
SN7423N	0-37	0-34	0-32	SN7474N	1-00	0-90	0-83	SN74176N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7425N	0-37	0-37	0-32	SN7475N	1-00	0-90	0-83	SN74177N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7427N	0-37	0-37	0-32	SN7476N	2-16	2-16	1-89	SN74180N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7428N	0-48	0-43	0-37	SN7477N	0-60	0-53	0-45	SN74181N	1-58	1-58	1-43
SN7430N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7478N	0-61	0-51	0-45	SN74182N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7432N	0-37	0-37	0-32	SN7479N	0-87	0-87	0-80	SN74184N	2-16	2-16	1-89
SN7433N	0-43	0-43	0-38	SN7480N	0-86	0-86	0-75	SN74185AN	2-16	2-16	1-89
SN7433AN	0-57	0-57	0-50	SN7481N	2-16	2-16	1-89				
SN7437N	0-43	0-43	0-37	SN7482N	1-00	0-90	0-83	SN74188N	6-48	6-48	5-07
SN7438N	0-43	0-43	0-37	SN7483N	1-92	1-92	1-68	SN74190N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7438AN	0-57	0-57	0-50	SN7484N	1-05	1-05	0-92	SN74191N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7440N	0-20	0-18	0-16	SN7485N	0-87	0-87	0-80	SN74192N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7441AN	0-85	0-79	0-73	SN7486N	0-80	0-80	0-70	SN74193N	2-30	2-30	2-01
SN7442N	0-85	0-79	0-73	SN7487N	1-44	1-44	1-26	SN74194N	1-72	1-72	1-51
SN7443N	1-50	1-27	1-13	SN7488N	0-69	0-69	0-60	SN74196N	1-44	1-44	1-26
SN7444N	1-50	1-27	1-13	SN7489N	0-69	0-69	0-60	SN74197N	1-58	1-58	1-38
SN7445N	2-16	2-16	1-89	SN7490N	0-78	0-72	0-63	SN74197N	1-58	1-58	1-38
SN7446N	2-16	2-16	1-89	SN7491N	0-83	0-83	0-85	SN74198N	3-16	3-16	2-77
SN7447AN	1-80	1-80	1-57	SN7492N	1-00	0-90	0-80	SN74199N	2-88	2-88	2-52

TRANSISTORS A SELECTION FOR FULL LIST SEND FOR BOOKLET 36 TODAY

AAZ13 10p	BCI82 12p	BYZ13 85p	OC36 65p	ZTK108 10p	2N3714 1-60
ACI07 35p	BCY32 85p	OC10D 55p	OC44 18p	ZTK300 14p	2N3771 1-75
ACI28 20p	BCY39 1-00	GET111 85p	OC45 18p	ZTK302 18p	2N3773 2-25
ACI87 20p	BCY55 2-50	OC5 15p	OC71 15p	ZTX500 18p	2N3790 2-25
ACY17 35p	BCY70 15p	GET118 75p	OC72 25p	ZG301 40p	2N3819 35p
ACY39 65p	BCY71 20p	GET880 55p	OC77 55p	2N697 15p	2N3866 75p
AD149 40p	BCY72 15p	LM309K 1-87	OC81 25p	2N706 10p	2N3903 15p
AD181 39p	BD124 80p	MAT121 25p	OC83 25p	2N930 20p	2N4002 14p
AD162 39p	BD131 45p	MJE234 50p	OC140 65p	2N987 45p	2N4126 15p
AF117 20p	BF115 22p	MJE250 25p	OC170 25p	2N1132 25p	2N4671 35p
AF118 20p	BF180 35p	MJE355 50p	OC200 55p	2N1304 25p	2N5457 35p
AF139 35p	BF194 13p	MJE355S 75p	OC202 90p	2N1613 20p	2N6001 8-00
AF186 45p	BF200 75p	MPP105 48p	OC271 1-00	2N1671 1-00	2N6026 8-00
AF239 44p	BFX34 55p	MPP105 48p	OP12 55p	2N1247 75p	2N8303 30p
ABY27 30p	BFX88 22p	NKT217 45p	OP60 45p	2N2160 60p	40292 45p
BA115 10p	BFY50 20p	NKT404 60p	P346A 20p	2N2926 10p	40361 45p
BAX13 0p	BFY51 20p	OA5 60p	TIL209 25p	2N3083 20p	40362 40p
BCI07 15p	BFY64 45p	OA8 10p	TIP23A 49p	2N3054 45p	40408 50p
BCI08 15p	BFY90 75p	OA290 8p	TIP30A 58p	2N3055 45p	40436 75p
BCI09 15p	BLX36 8-25	OA209 10p	TIP31A 61p	2N3440 50p	40636 1-00
BCI09C 14p	BXK20 15p	OC16 95p	TIP41A 74p	2N3442 1-10	40430 85p
BCI11 15p	BU105 2-20	OC20 1-25	TIP42A 90p	2N3525 80p	
BCI47 12p	BY100 15p	OC28 55p	T1943 28p	2N3614 59p	
BCI69C 14p	BY127 15p	OC35 65p	V405A 25p	2N3702 11p	

TBA800 5 WATT I.C.
Suitable alternative to SL403D. 5/30 volt operated. 8/16 ohm 5 watt output.
With circuits and data £1-50
Complete with printed circuit board and components £2-75



Sinclair IC12
with circuits and data. 6 watt IC with printed circuit board 28 volt operated £2-00



ZN414 IC
Integrated circuit radio as featured by many magazines (PW Jan. 73 Reprint Ref. No. 19 for 10p) £1-20

STROBE TUBE ZFT4
Suitable for Dec. 173 Pract. Electronics £3-00



ST2 (D32) DIAC 25p
CRS1/40 SCR 45p
ZFT4 £3-00
ZFT8 £3-50
ZFT12 £4-50

Ultraonic Transducers
Operate at 40Khz up to 100 yds. Ideal remote switching and signalling. Complete with data transmitter and receiver new I.C. circuits. Per pair £5-90
TA960 IC with socket £1-80



3015F 7 SEG.
I.C. size complete with data price £1-70 each (digital clock circuits ref. No. 31, 15p)

TRANSISTORS SPECIAL OFFER

2N3055	25 .....47p ea	AF117	25 .....15p ea
100	.....42p	100	.....13p
500	.....39p	500	.....12p
1000	.....34p	1000	.....10p

BY127	25 .....12p ea	OC35	25 .....46p ea
100	.....10p	100	.....42p
500	.....9p	500	.....38p
1000	.....8p	1000	.....34p

ZENER DIODES
400 m/w BZY88/ BZX83. From 3-3 volt - 33 volts 10p each

LINEAR I.C.
702C (T05) 75p
709C (T05) 39p
709C (D.I.L.) 39p
723C (T099) 90p
723C (D.I.L.) 90p
728C (D.I.L.) 45p
728C (T099) 45p
741C (T05) 50p
741C (D.I.L.) 50p
747C (T099) £1-00
748C (D.I.L.) 61p

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

1 amp series IN4001 to IN4007
From 8p ea
1-5 amp PL4001 to PL4007
From 8p ea
3 amp PL7001/IN5400
From 15p ea
Send for full list 36

MORE OF EVERYTHING AT HENRY'S
See pages 186 & 187, and Outside Back Cover of this magazine.
BEST VALUE

TRIACS - Stnd. mounting with accessories

3 AMP RANGE	Type	P.I.V.	Price ea.
	SC35A	100v 80p	
	SC35B	200v 85p	
	SC35D	400v 90p	
	SC35E	500v 92p	

6 AMP RANGE	Type	P.I.V.	Price ea.
	SC40A	100v 90p	
	SC40B	200v 95p	
	SC40D	400v £1-20	
	SC40E	500v £1-50	

10 AMP RANGE	Type	P.I.V.	Price ea.
	SC45A	100v £1-05	
	SC45B	200v £1-15	
	SC45D	400v £1-45	
	SC45E	500v £1-85	

15 AMP RANGE
SC50A 100v £1-45
SC50B 200v £1-65
SC50D 400v £1-95
SC50E 500v £2-25

TRIACS - Additional Types
40430 TRIAC (T066) 85p
40669 TRIAC (Plastic) 90p
40486 TRIAC (T05) 75p

NEW RANGES BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
FEATURES: SMALL, SIZE AND LOW COST. Sizes approx. 250MVA QUARTER AMP
B025/05 50 PIV 16p
B025/10 100 PIV 18p
2 x 2 x 1/4" dia.

1 AMP P.I.V.
B105 50v 25p
B110 100v 25p
B120 200v 28p
B160 600v 30p

2 AMPS P.I.V.
W005 50v 29p
W01 100v 30p
W02 200v 30p
W06 600v 35p

3 x 1/2" Tubular
B2/05 50v 35p
B2/10 100v 40p
B2/20 200v 45p
B2/60 600v 50p
B2/100 1000v 55p

4 AMPS P.I.V.
B4/100 100v 55p
B4/200 200v 59p
B4/400 400v 65p
B4/600 600v 75p
B4/800 800v £1-00

6 AMPS P.I.V.
B6/05 50v 65p
B6/10 100v 80p
B6/20 200v 80p
B6/40 400v 90p
B6/60 600v £1-00

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
Type P.I.V. Price ea.
ONE AMP (T05) P.I.V.
CRS 1/05AF 50v 30p
CRS 1/10AF 100v 30p
CRS 1/20AF 200v 35p
CRS 1/40AF 400v 45p
CRS 1/60AF 600v 55p
THREE AMP (T048)
CRS 3/05AF 75v 40p
CRS 3/10AF 100v 40p
CRS 3/20AF 200v 45p
CRS 3/40AF 400v 55p
CRS 3/60AF 600v 65p
FIVE AMP
CRS 5/40 400v 60p
SEVEN AMP (T048)
CRS 7/100 100v 60p
CRS 7/200 200v 67p
CRS 7/400 400v 85p
CRS 7/600 600v 95p

All types offered subject to availability. Prices correct at time of press E. & O. E. 10% VAT to be added to all orders. UK post, etc, 15p. per order.

Henry's RADIO LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
309 PA - Disco - Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
303 Bargains Store (Callers only)
Home and Car Entertainment Centres London and branches now open.
120 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 01-437 9692
104 Burnt Oak Broadway, Burnt Oak, Edgware 01-952 7402
190-194 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex 01-663 7788/9
354-356 Edgware Road, London W2 01-402 5854/4736

Henry's

**DON'T RELY ON YOUR MEMORY
BUY NOW AT BARGAIN PRICES**
Hi Fi and Transistors - Up to date
Brochures on request

**HENRY'S
CATALOGUE**
Due to rapid price changes,
shortages of paper and raw
materials, all prices in the
existing catalogues no longer
apply. Call or phone for latest
prices. A new catalogue will
be available for Aug/Sept. 1974.



**UK's
LARGEST RANGE
OF KITS &
GADGETS**

TEST EQUIPMENT

MULTIMETERS

- (carr. etc. 30p)
- 171-2 20K/V Slimline 5.95
 - M210 (Case £1.25) 20K/Volt Slimline de-luxe 8.75
 - TLH35D 2K/Volt Robust 7.50
 - U437 10K/Volt Steel case, AC up to 40 KHz 4.95
 - U4324 20K/Volt with AC current ranges 8.00
 - AF105 (Case £1.90) 50K/Volt 11.95
 - U4313 20K/Volt AC current, Steel case 10.50
 - U4341 Plus Built in transistor tester 10.50
 - Model 500 (Case £1.95), 30K/Volt 8.95



OTHER EQUIPMENT

- SE25B Pocket Signal Injector 2.10 carr. 15p
- SE500 Pocket Signal Tracer 1.70 carr. 15p
- TE15 Grid Dip meter 440kHz-280MHz 15.00 carr. 30p
- TE40 AC Millivoltmeter 1-2mHz 19.75 carr. 35p
- TE65 28 Range valve voltmeter 22.50 carr. 40p
- TE20D 120kHz-500mHz RF Generator 18.95 carr. 40p
- TE22D 20Hz-200kHz Audio Generator 19.95 carr. 40p
- SE350A Deluxe Signal Tracer 12.50 carr. 20p
- SE400 Volts/ohms/R-C sub./-RF field/RF gen. 14.75 carr. 20p

New Revolutionary Supertester 680R

- | 680R Multi-tester £18.50 | Accessories |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Transistor tester 11.00 |
| | Electronic voltmeter 18.00 |
| | Ampclamp 11.95 |
| | Temperature probe 11.95 |
| | Gauss meter 11.95 |
| | Signal Injector 5.95 |
| | Phase Sequence 5.95 |
| | EHT Probe 3.95 |
| | Shunts 25/50/100A 4.50 |



A SELECTION OF INTERESTING ITEMS

- C3025 Compact transistor tester 6.95 p & p 15p
- Q4002 Photoelectric System £13.70
- E1310 Stereo mag. cart. preamp. 4.80 p & p 25p
- Easophone D1201 telephone amplifier 7.50 p & p 25p
- D1203 Teleamp. with PU coil 4.95 p & p 20p
- LL1 Door Intercom. and chime 8.40 p & p 25p
- 1 Kw Dimmer/contoller 3.00 p & p 10p
- 8" Twin spring unit For 3.30 p & p 15p
- 16" Twin spring unit Reverb 6.65 p & p 25p
- US50 Ultrasonic Switch Transmitter/Receiver £12.75
- VHF 105 Aircraft Band Converter 4.50 p & p 15p
- B2005 4 Ch. mic. mixer 4.20 p & p 15p
- B2004 2 ch. Stereo mixer 6.75 p & p 15p
- PK3 Kit. Etc. your own printed circuits £1.95 p & p 20p
- C3041 1-250 MHz £4.25
- C3043 5CH 1-300 MHz £5.75

EXCLUSIVE: SPECIAL OFFERS

- MW/LW CAR RADIO AKA1 GXC40
+ or - Earth with speaker Stereo cassette recorder,
and fixings. £8.50 carr./£9.95 carr./packg. 50p.
packg. 30p. Pair Akai ADM micro-
phones. £6.95 carr./packg. 20p.
- 8 TRACK CAR STEREO
(- Earth) with speakers in
Pods & fixings. £12.50
carr./packg. 40p.
- Portable Battery Cassette
Tape Player £7.25
- Car Lighter Plug and adaptor
for all cassette and radio
6/7 1/2 volt output (state
width) £1.95 each
- Rotel Stereophones
RH630 £4.50
RH700 £6.75
RH430 £3.30
- Rotel RA310 15+15 watt
Stereo Amplifier (List
£52.00) £34.52.
- Wein W500 Battery/Mains
Cassette Recorder £12.75
- AKA1 GXC40 Stereo cassette recorder,
£9.95 carr./packg. 50p.
Pair Akai ADM micro-
phones. £6.95 carr./packg. 20p.
- PORTABLE CASSETTE
TAPE PLAYER—
for car or carry around. £7.25
carr./packg. 20p.
- HANIMAX BC308 POCKET
CALCULATOR WITH
1/2 KEY. £28.95.
- HANIMAX BC811M
MEMORY VERSION £37.50
- MAINS UNIT for BC808,
BC811M £2.85 (state model)
- HANIMAX H101 STEREO
COMPACT RECORD
PLAYER 2 x 7 watts
Complete with Speakers
(List £54.50) Price £39.95
Plus free pair of stereo
phones.

SPECIAL PURCHASES

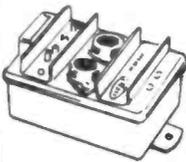
UHF TV TUNERS CHANNELS 21 TO 64

Brand new transi-
torised geared
tuners for 825 Line
Receiver IF output.
£2.50. Post 20p.



EASY TO BUILD KITS BY AMTRON— EVERYTHING SUPPLIED

- | Model No. | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 310 | Radio control receiver | 2.98 |
| 300 | 4-channel R/C transmitter | 5.95 |
| 345 | Superhet R/C receiver | 8.95 |
| 455 | AM signal generator | 12.33 |
| 65 | Simple transistor tester | 1.40 |
| 115 | 8 watt Amplifier | 3.90 |
| 120 | 12 watt amplifier | 4.70 |
| 125 | Stereo control unit | 5.70 |
| 130 | Mono control unit | 3.60 |
| 605 | Power supply for 115 | 4.55 |
| 610 | Power supply for 120 | 4.55 |
| 615 | Power supply for 2 x 120 | 5.73 |
| 230 | AM/FM aerial amplifier | 2.85 |
| 240 | Auto packing light | 5.90 |
| 275 | Mic. preamplifier | 6.08 |
| 570 | LF generator 10Hz-1mHz | 15.50 |
| 575 | Sq. wave generator 20Hz-20KHz | 14.60 |
| 590 | SWR meter | 12.85 |
| 620 | NI-CAD Charger 1.2-12v | 8.00 |
| 630 | STAB Power supply 6-12v 0.25-0.1A | 8.15 |
| 690 | DC motor speed Gov. | 2.87 |
| 700 | Electronic Chaffinch | 7.00 |
| 705 | Windscreen wiper timer | 8.80 |
| 760 | Acoustic switch | 10.75 |
| 780 | Metal Detector (electronics only) | 9.65 |
| 790 | Acoustic Burglar alarm | 6.85 |
| 835 | Guitar preamp. | 4.25 |
| 840 | Delay car alarm | 6.15 |
| 875 | C.A.P. Discharge Ignition for car engine
(-Ve Earth) | 13.15 |
| 80 | Scope Calibrator | 2.25 |
| 255 | Level indicator | 6.15 |
| 525 | 120-160mHz VHF timer | 11.30 |
| 715 | Photo cell switch | 7.70 |
| 795 | Electronic continuity tester | 4.30 |
| 860 | Photo timer | 13.25 |
| 871 | Slide projector auto feed control | 7.15 |
| 235 | Acoustic Alarm for driver | 7.80 |
| 465 | Quartz XTAL checker | 8.75 |
| 220 | Signal Injector | 2.30 |
| 390 | VOX | 15.50 |
| 432 | Testkit | 10.30 |
| 670 | Buffer Battery Charger | 6.55 |
| 885 | Capacitive Contact Alarm | 6.25 |
| 850 | Electronic Keyer | 18.75 |
| 820 | Electronic Digital Clock | 58.50 |



ALL KITS OFFERED
SUBJECT TO
STOCK
AVAILABILITY

Prices correct at
time of preparation.
Subject to change
without notice.

BUILD THIS TUNER

MW/LW Radio Turner to use with any amplifier.
Features Mullard RF/IF modula Ferrite aerial, built
in battery. Excellent results. Size 7" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2".
All parts £4.85, carr. 15p.

MULTI-USE & RADIONIC KITS

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------|
| 10-1 | 10 Projects | 3.00 |
| 50-1 | 10 Projects | 8.00 |
| 150-1 | 150 Projects | 13.20 |
| | Telephone Communicator | 7.20 |
| X20 | 20 (Elec.) | 4.95 |
| X40 | 40 (Radio.) | 9.45 |
- (carr. packing 40p)

All transistor circuits with hand books

BUILD THIS RADIO

Portable MW / LW
radio kit using Mullard
RF/IF module. Features
MW - bandspread for
extra selectivity. Slow
motion tuning. Fibre
glass PVC cabinet. 600MW
output. All parts £7.98 (battery 22p). carr. etc. 32p.



GARRARD BATTERY TAPE DECK

GARRARD 2 speed 9 volt tape decks. Fitted record/
play and oscillator/erase heads. Wind and rewind
controls. Takes up to 4" spools. Brand new com-
plete with head circuits.
£9.50 carr. 30p

TOP QUALITY SLIDER CONTROLS

60mm stroke high
quality controls com-
plete with knobs (post,
etc. 15p any quantity).

Singles Log and Lin
5K, 10K, 22K, 50K, 100K,
250K, 500K, 1 Meg.
45p each.

Ganged Log and Lin
10K, 22K, 50K, 100K,
250K, 50p each.
(Quantity discounts
available)

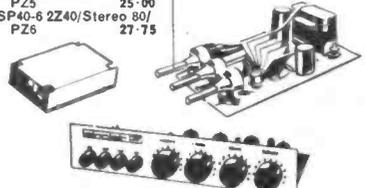
Complete with knobs.

MARRIOT TAPE HEADS

4 TRACK MONO or
2 TRACK STEREO
17" High Impedance £2.80
18" Med. Impedance £2.00
RT30/E73 2 track mono
Record/Eraser low imp.
75p pair.
Eraser Heads for 17" and
18" 75p
183' 2 track mono,
Hi Imp. £1.75
183' Eraser Head for 183'
75p
(Post. etc. 15p any
quantity).

SINCLAIR, MINIATURE AMPLI- FIERS & TUNER/DECODER

- AMPLIFIERS (carr., etc. 20p)
- A-300, 0.3 watt 9 v.1-75
 - 104, 1 watt 9 volt 3-10
 - 304, 3 watt 9 volt 3-95
 - 855, 3 watt 12 volt 4-10
 - E1208, 5 watt 12 volt 5-10
 - 608, 10 watt 24 volt 4-95
 - 410, 10 watt 28 volt 4-95
 - E1206, 30 watt 45 v.9-95
 - E1210, 24 + 2 1/2 watts
12 volt 7-75
 - RES05, 5 watt IC mains
operated Amplifier
with controls 6-30
 - SAC14, 7+7 watt Stereo
with controls 11-75
 - SAC13, 15 + 15 watt
Stereo with controls
14-95
 - SP40-5 2Z40/Stereo 80/
P25 25.00
 - SP40-6 2Z40/Stereo 80/
P26 27.75
 - SP60 2Z60/Stereo 80/
P23 30.45
 - Transformer P28 3.95)
- New SINCLAIR
PROJECT 80**
- Stereo Preamp. 11.95
 - Audio Filter Unit 6.95
 - Z40 15 Watt Amp. 5.45
 - Z60 25 Watt Amp. 8.95
 - P25 Mod. for 1 on 2Z40
4.98
 - P26 Mod. (S Tab)
1 on 2Z40 7.98
 - P28 Mod. (S Tab)
1 on 2 Z60 7.98
 - TRANSFORMER FOR
P26 3.95
 - Project 605 Kit 19.95
 - Project 805 28.95



POWER SUPPLIES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

(All cases unless stated chassis)

- 470C 6 7/8" 9 volt 300 mA (includes Multi-Adaptor for
Tape Recorders, etc.) 2.15 post 20p
- C 2 Filter Voltage Adaptors 300mA (State voltage
6v, 7 1/2v, 9v) 1.95 each post 25p
- SC202 3 1/8" 7 1/2 volt 400mA 3.65 carr. 30p
- HC244R Stabilised version 4.90 carr. 30p
- P500 9 volt 500mA 3.20 post 20p
- P11 24 volt 500mA (chassis) 2.90 post 20p
- P15 26/28 volt 1 amp (chassis) 2.90 post 20p
- P1060 12v 1 amp (chassis) 4.50 post 20p
- P1081 45v 0.9 amp (chassis) 7.50 post 20p
- P12 44-12 volt 0.4-1 amp 7.15 post 30p
- SE101A 3 1/8" 9/12 volt 1 amp (Stab.) 12.50 post 25p
- RP184 6 7/8" 9/12 1 amp (Stab.) 12.95 post 30p

FIBRE OPTICS

- 0-01 Diam. Mono Filament
£2.90 per 50 metre reel
- 0-13 Diam. 64 Fibres
Sheathed. £1.00 per metre
- SPRAYS 15mm Diam.
Mares Tail Sprays £16.50
7mm. Diam. £5.00)



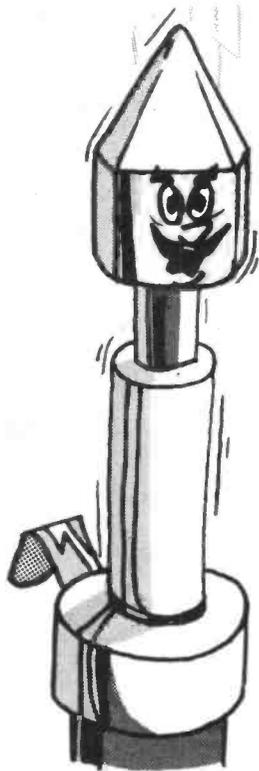
All types offered subject to availability.
Prices correct at time of press E & OE.
10% VAT to be ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
UK post etc. 15p per order unless stated.

Henry's

**RADIO
LIMITED**
EDGWARE ROAD, W2

SEE FACING
PAGE FOR
ADDRESSES

The Hot-Head



You know his type...always blowing hot and cold... getting overheated just when you need him to be controlled and efficient. It's the same with some people's soldering irons.

Hopelessly inefficient heat control can make soldering operations a nightmare; if this is what soldering means to you it's time you woke up to Antex.

Choose a new model from the comprehensive Antex range of soldering instruments, with low-leakage characteristics, unique construction advantages and really precise heat control.

Choose ANTEX—the warm hearted iron

(and keep your cool)

MODEL X25 ▶

220-240 Volts or 100-120 Volts. The leakage current of the NEW X25 is only a few microamps and cannot harm the most delicate equipment even when soldered "live". Tested at 1500v. A.C. This 25 watt iron with its truly remarkable heat-capacity will easily "out-solder" any conventionally made 40 and 60 watt soldering irons, due to its unique construction advantages. Fitted long-life iron-coated bit 1/8". 2 other bits available 3/32" and 3/16". Totally enclosed element ceramic and steel shaft. Bits do not "freeze" and can easily be removed.
PRICE £2.05 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.
Suitable for production work and as a general purpose iron.

MODEL SK.1 KIT

Contains 15 watt miniature iron fitted with 3/16" bit, 2 spare bits 5/32" and 3/32", heat sink, solder, stand and "How to Solder" booklet.
PRICE £3.48 (rec. retail) P & P 12p.



MODEL G ▶

18 watt miniature iron, fitted with long-life iron-coated bit 3/32" Voltage 240, 220 or 110 2 other spare bits available 1/8" and 3/16"
PRICE £2.26 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.

MODEL CCN

220 volts or 240 volts. The 15 watt miniature model CCN also has negligible leakage. Test voltage 4000v. A.C. Totally enclosed element in ceramic shaft. Fitted long-life iron-coated bit 3/32". 4 other bits available 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 3/64" including Heat Shield.
PRICE £2.48 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.



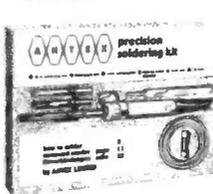
MODEL MLX KIT

Battery operated 12v. 25 watt iron fitted with 15' lead and 2 heavy clips for connection to car battery. Packed in strong plastic wallet with booklet "How to Solder".
PRICE £2.54 (rec. retail) P & P 12p.



MODEL SK.2 KIT

Contains 15 watt miniature iron fitted with 3/16" bit, 2 spare bits 5/32" and 3/32" heat sink, solder, and "How to Solder" booklet.
PRICE £3.25 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.



MODEL C

Miniature 15 watt soldering iron fitted 3/32" iron-coated bit. Many other bits available from 3/64" to 3/16". Voltages 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24.
PRICE £2.05 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.

ST3 Stand — This stand is made from high grade insulation material with a chromium plated strong steel spring. It is suitable for all models and replaces all previous stands. The two sponges at the side which are easily replaceable serve to keep the soldering bits clean. Spare bits can be accommodated as shown on the illustration.



ALL PRICES include VAT at 10%

PRICE: £1.00 (rec. retail) P & P 10p.

Please send the following:

Please send the ANTEX colour catalogue.



From radio or electrical dealers, car accessory shops or in case of difficulty direct from:
ANTEX LTD. FREEPOST PLYMOUTH PL1 1BR
(no stamp required) Tel 0752 67377

I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash (Giro No. 258 1000) **EE4**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____





**INCORPORATING LASKYS RADIO
AND G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO).**

AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM1

Top value 1,000
opv pocket multi-
meter. Ranges:
0/10/50/250/1,000
volt AC and DC.
DC current 0-1mA/
100mA. Resistance
0/150k ohms.
Decibels: -10 to
+22dB. Size 90 x
60 x 28mm.
Complete with
test leads.



OUR PRICE £2.95 P&P 15p

AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM5

Jewel movement,
attractively moulded
case with edgewise
ohms adjustment.
Ranges: 0-3/15/50/
300/1200V AC,
(2500 opv), 0-6/30/
300/600V DC,
(5000 opv), 0-300
uA/0-300mA DC.
Resistance: x 10 &
x 100, -10 to +16dB.
Supplied with battery
test leads and data
booklet. Size: 121 x 73 x 28mm.



OUR PRICE £3.50 P&P 15p

MODEL C1092 MULTIMETER

Features 5,000 opv
jewel movement and a
good selection of range
functions. Edgewise
ohms adjustment.
Ranges: -0-3/15/50/
300/1,200V AC (2,500
opv), 0-6/30/300/600
V DC (5,000 opv), DC
current: 0-300uA/
30mA. Resistance:
R x 10, R x 1,000, -10 to +16dB.
Complete with battery,
test leads and data
booklet. Size: 120 x 73 x 28mm.



OUR PRICE £3.75 P&P 35p

MODEL U437 MULTIMETER

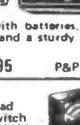
10,000opv. A first
class instrument
manufactured in
USSR to the highest
standards. Ranges:
2.5/10/50/250/
500/1000V DC,
2.5/10/50/250/
500/1000V AC,
DC current 100uA/
1/10/100mA/1A.
Resistance 300 ohms/
3/30/300k/3 Meg.
ohms. Complete with batteries, test
leads, instructions and a sturdy steel
carrying case.



OUR PRICE £4.95 P&P 25p

MODEL TH12

20,000 opv. Overload
protection. Slide switch
selector. 0/0.25/2.5/10/
50/150/1000V DC, 0/10/
50/250/1000V AC, 0/
50uA/25/250mA DC,
0/3k/30k/300k/3 Megohms. -20 to
+50dB.



OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 15p

U4323 MULTIMETER

20,000opv. Simple
unit with audio/IF
oscillator. Suitable
for general receiver
tuning. Ranges:
0.5/2.5/10/50/250/
500/1000V DC,
2.5/10/15/250/500/1000V AC, 0.05/
0.5/5/50/500mA DC. Resistance: 5/
50/500 ohms/5/10/100k ohms/1Meg.
Battery operated. Size: 180 x 97 x
40mm. Supplied in carrying case complete
with test leads.



OUR PRICE £7.00 P&P 20p

MODEL TE300

30,000opv. Mirror
scale. Overload
protection. 0/0.6/3/15/
60/300/1200V DC,
0/6/30/120/600/
1200V AC, 0/30uA/
6mA/60mA/300mA
600mA. 0/8k/80k/
800k/8 Meg ohms.
-20 to +63dB.



OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 15p

**ALL PRICES
EXCLUDE VAT**

Also see following pages

HIKI Model 720X VOM

A versatile,
accurate measuring
instrument. 20,000 opv.
5/25/100/500/
1000V DC, 0/10/
50/250/1000V AC,
0-50uA/0.5/
250mA. 0-20k/
2 Megohms.



OUR PRICE £5.97 P&P 20p

U4324 MULTIMETER

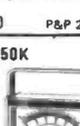
High sensitivity, over-
load protected.
20,000opv. Ranges:
0.6/1.2/3/12/30/
60/120/600/1200V
DC, 3/6/15/60/150/
300/600/900V AC,
Current: 0.06/0.6/
6/60/600mA/3A DC,
0.3/3/30/300mA/3A
AC. Resistance:
25/500 ohms/0.5/5/50/500k ohms/5
Megohms. Decibels: -10 to +12dB. Size
167 x 98 x 63mm. Supplied complete
with test leads, spare diode and
instructions.



OUR PRICE £8.00 P&P 20p

TMK Model TW50K

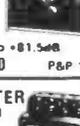
48 ranges, mirror
scale. 50kV/DC
50kV/AC.
DC Volts: 0.125/
0.25/1.25/2.5/10/
25/50/125/250/
500/1000. AC Volts
1.5/3/15/10/25/50/
125/250/500/
25/100mA/1A.
DC current:
25/50uA/2.5/5/25/
50/250/500mA/5/
10A. Resistance:
10k/100k/1 Meg/
10 Meg ohms. -20 to +81.5dB



OUR PRICE £8.50 P&P 17p

U435 MULTIMETER

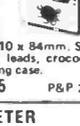
20,000opv. Overload
protected. Ranges:
75mV/2.5/10/25/
100/250/500/1000V
DC, 2.5/10/25/100/
250/500/1000V AC.
Current: 50uA/1/5/
15/100mA/0.5/5/5A
DC, 5/25/100mA/0.5/
5/2.5A AC. Resistance:
0/3/30/300/3 Meg.
ohms. Size: 205 x 110 x 84mm. Supplied
complete with leads, crocodile
clips and steel carrying case.



OUR PRICE £8.75 P&P 20p

U4312 MULTIMETER

extremely sturdy
instrument for
general electrical
use. 6670pv.
0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/
60/150/300/600/
900V AC & 75mV/
0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/
60/150/300/600/
900V AC, 0/100uA/
1.5/6/15/150/60/
600mA/1/1.5/6A
DC, 0/1.5/15/150/
1500/600mA/1A.
1.5/6A AC, 0/200/3k/30k ohms. DC
accuracy 1%. AC 1.5%. Knife edge
pointer, mirror scale. Complete with
instructions, carrying case, leads and
instructions.



OUR PRICE £9.75 P&P 25p

KAMOEN 360 MULTIMETER

High sensitivity.
DC 100kOhm/V
AC 10kOhm/V
5" mirror scale,
overload protect-
ed. Ranges: 0.5/
2.5/10/50/250/
1000V DC, 5/10/
50/250/1000V
AC. Current:
0.01mA/0.5/5/50/
500mA/10A.
Resistance: 0.1/
1/10/100k ohms.
1/10/100k ohms.
10/100 ohms.
Decibels: -20 to
+82dB. Battery operated. Size 180 x
140 x 80mm. Supplied complete with
test leads etc.



OUR PRICE £13.95 P&P 25p

**U91 Clamp VOLT
AMMETER**

For measuring AC volt-
age and current without
breaking circuit. Ranges:
300/600V AC. Current:
10/25/100/250/500A.
Accuracy 4%. Size 283 x
94 x 36mm. Complete
with carrying case, leads
and fuses.



OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

MODEL 500

30,000 opv with
overload protection.
Mirror scale.
0/0.5/2.5/10/25/
100/250/500/
1000V DC,
0/2.5/10/25/100/
250/500/1000V
AC, 0/50uA/5/50/
500mA, 12A DC.
0/60k/6 meg/60 megohms.



OUR PRICE £10.95 Carr. paid

**HIKI 750X VOLT-OHM-
MILLIAMETER**

43 ranges: 0-0.3/0.6/
1.5/3/6/12/30/60/150/
300/600/1200V DC,
0.3/3/15/30/60/120/
300/600/1,200V AC.
Current: 0-30/60uA/
1.5/3/15/30/150/300/
mA/6/12A. Resistance:
0-3/30k/300k/3Megohms.
Decibels: -10 to +17dB. Output:
-0-3/6/15/30/60/120/300V.
Accuracy: 3% DC, 4% AC. Sensitivity:
50,000 opv DC, 5,000 opv AC. 4 inch
meter. Built in protection. Size: 57 x
102 x 163mm.



OUR PRICE £11.95 P&P 40p

KAMOEN HM720B FET VOM

Input impedance 10
Megohms. Ranges:
0-25/1/2.5/10/50/
1000V DC, 0/2.5/10/
50/250/1000V AC,
0/25uA/2.5/25/250
mA DC,
0/5k/50k/500k/5M
500 Megohms.



OUR PRICE £14.95 P&P 30p

370WTR MULTIMETER

Features AC current
ranges, 20,000opv,
0/3/30/300/3000V
250/500/1000V DC,
0/2.5/10/50/250/
500/1000V AC,
0/10/100/1000
mA/10A DC,
0/100mA/1/10A
AC, 0/5k/50k/500k/
5 Meg/50 Meg.
Decibels: -20 to +62dB.



OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 25p

**TE40 HIGH SENSITIVITY
AC VOLT METER**

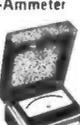
10 Meg input,
10 ranges: 0.001/
0.03/0.1/3/
1/3/11/30/100/
300V RMS.
Scale: 2MHz.
-40 to +50dB
supplied complete
with leads and
instructions.



OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 25p

**MODEL U4311 Sub-standard
Multi-range Volt-Ammeter**

Sensitivity 330
Ohms/Volt AC
and DC.
Accuracy 0.5%
DC, 1% AC.
Scale length:
165mm
0/300/750uA/
1.5/3/7.5/15/
30/60/150/300/
750mA/1.5/3/
7.5A DC, 0/3/
7.5/15/30/75/
150/300/750mA/
1.5/3/7.5A AC,
0/75/150/300/750mV/1.5/3/7.5/15/
30/75/150/300/750V DC, 0/750mV/V
1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V
AC. Automatic cut out device. Supplied
complete with test leads, manual
and test certificates.



OUR PRICE £49.00 P&P 50p

U4317 MULTIMETER

High sensitivity
instrument for field
and laboratory work.
Knife edge pointer,
86mm. mirror scale.
Ranges: 100mV/
0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000
V DC, 0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/
500/1000V AC. Current: 50uA/0.5/
0.5/1/5/10/250mA/1.5A DC, 0.25/
0.5/1/5/10/20/200 ohms/1/3/
30/300k ohms. Decibels: -5 to +10dB.
Battery operated. Size: 210 x 115 x
90mm. Supplied in carrying case complete
with leads.



OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 20p

Model HT100B4 MULTIMETER

Overload protected,
shock proof circuits.
9.5uA Meter with
mirror scale. Sensitivity
100kV. Polarity change
switch. Ranges: 0.5/2.5/
1.5/50/500/1,000
Volts DC, 2.5/10/50/
250/1,000 Volts AC.
DC resistance: 0-20/
200k/2/20 Meg. ohms.
DC current: -10/250uA/2.5/25/250
mA/10A. AC current: -0-10A, -20
to +62dB. Operates from 2 x 1.5V
batteries. Size: 180 x 134 x 79mm.



OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 40p

TE65 VALVE VOLT METER

28 ranges. DC volts
1.5-1500V. AC
volts 1.5-1500V.
Resistance up to
1000 Megohms.
200/240V AC
operation. Com-
plete with probe
and test leads.
Size: 149 x 149 x 82mm. Complete
with instructions and leads.



OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 30p

C15 PULSE OSCILLOSCOPE

For display of pulsed
and periodic wave-
forms in electronic
circuits. VERT. AMP
Bandwidth: 10MHz.
Sensitivity at 100kHz
VRMS/mm: 0.1-25.
HOR. AMP. Band-
width: 500kHz.
Sensitivity at 100kHz
VRMS/mm: 0.3-25.
Preset triggered sweep
1-3000uSec. Free running 20-200
Hz. In min. range. Calibrator pins
220 x 360 x 430mm. 115-230V AC.



OUR PRICE £39.00 Carr. paid

**RUSSIAN C116 Double Beam
OSCILLOSCOPE**

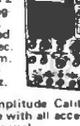
5 MHz pass band.
Separate Y1 and Y2
amplifiers. Rectang-
ular 5" x 4" CRT.
Calibrated triggered
sweep from 0.2uSec.
to 100 milli-sec/cm.
Free running time
base: 50Hz-1MHz.
Built-in time base.
Calibrator and amplitude Calibrator.
Supplied complete with all accessories
and instruction manual.



OUR PRICE £87.00 Carr. paid

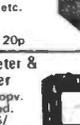
**LB4 TRANSISTOR
TESTER**

Tests PNP or NPN
transistors. Audio
indication. Operates
on two 1.5 batteries.
Complete
with instructions etc.
**OUR PRICE
£4.50** P&P 20p



**U4341 Multimeter &
Transistor Tester**

27 ranges, 16,700opv.
Overload protected.
Ranges: 0.3/1.5/5/
30/60/150/300/300V
DC, 1.5/7.5/30/150/
300V AC. Current:
0.06/0.6/
6/60/600mA DC,
0.3/3/30/300mA AC.
Resistance: 0.06/
0.6/2/6/20/60/200k ohms/2 Megohms.
Battery operated. Supplied complete
with probes, leads and steel carrying
case. Size: 115 x 215 x 90mm.



OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

LB3 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests ICD and B.
PNP/NPN. Operates
from 9V battery.
Instructions supplied.



**OUR PRICE
£3.95** P&P 20p

**KAMOEN HM350
TRANSISTOR TESTER**

High quality
instrument to
test reverse leak
current and DC
current. Ampli-
fication factor of
PNP, PNP, diodes,
transistors, SCR's
etc. 4" square
clear scale meter.
Operates from
internal batteries.
Complete with
instructions, leads



OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 30p

**S100TR MULTIMETER
TRANSISTOR TESTER**

100,000opv. Mirror
scale. Overload
protection. 0/0.1/2/
0.6/3/12/30/120/
600V DC, 0/6/30/
120/600V AC,
0/2/20/200/2000
300mA/6/12A DC/
0/10k/1 Meg/
100 Meg.
-20 to +50dB.
0.01-0.2MFD
Transistor tester measures Alpha, Beta
and ICD. Complete with instructions,
batteries and test leads.



OUR PRICE £15.95 P&P 25p

**TE16A TRANSISTORISED
SIGNAL GENERATOR**

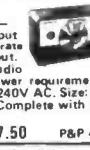
5 ranges, 400kHz
to 30 MHz. An
inexpensive
instrument for the
handy-man.
Operates on 9V
battery. Wide
range of output
levels. Power
easy to read
scale. 800kHz
modulation.
Size: 149 x 149 x 82mm. Complete
with instructions and leads.



OUR PRICE £8.97 P&P 25p

**MODEL TE20 RF SIGNAL
GENERATOR**

Six bands, 120kHz-
260MHz. Dual output
in terms of separate
variable audio output.
Accuracy ± 2%. Audio
output: 100mW.
Power requirements:
105-125V, 220-240V AC. Size: 193 x
265 x 150mm. Complete with test
leads etc.



OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 40p

**ARF 300 AF/RF SIGNAL
GENERATOR**

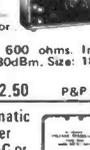
All transistorised
compact fully
portable. AF sine-
wave 18Hz to 220
Hz. AF square
wave 18Hz to 100k
Hz. Output Square/
Sine wave 10V.
P.P.RF 100kHz to
200MHz. Output
1V maximum.
220/240V AC operation. Complete
with instructions and leads.



OUR PRICE £29.95 P&P 50p

**AT201 Decade
ATTENUATOR**

Frequency range 0-
200kHz. Attenuator
0-110dB, 0.1dB
steps. Impedance 600 ohms. Input
power maximum 30dBm. Size: 180 x
90 x 55mm.



OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 37p

**MC420 Automatic
Voltage Stabiliser**

Input 88-125V AC or
176-250V AC. Output
120V AC or 240V AC.
200V/A rating. P&P 50.
OUR PRICE £11.97



**PS100B REGULATED POWER
SUPPLY UNIT**

Solid state. Output
6, 9 or 12V DC up
to 3 Amp. Meter to
monitor current.
Input 220/240V AC.
Size: 100 x 82 x
159mm.

SEW CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES ETC.

Over 200 ranges in stock—other ranges to order. Quantity discounts available. Send for fully illustrated brochure.

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD640

Size: 85 x 64mm

50uA	£3.35		
100uA	£3.30		
200uA	£3.30		
500uA	£3.25		
50-0-500uA	£3.35		
100-0-100uA	£3.30		
1mA	£3.20		
5mA	£3.20		
10mA	£3.20		
50mA	£3.20		
100mA	£3.20		
500mA	£3.20	20V DC	£3.20
1A DC	£3.20	50V DC	£3.20
5A DC	£3.20	300V DC	£3.20
10A DC	£3.20	300V AC	£3.30
5V DC	£3.20	VU Meter	£3.45



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SW100

Size: 100 x 80mm

50uA	£4.55		
100uA	£4.35		
500uA	£4.10		
50-0-500uA	£4.35		
100-0-100uA	£4.30		
1mA	£3.95		
1A DC	£3.95		
5A DC	£3.95		
20V DC	£3.95		
50V DC	£3.95	300V AC	£4.00
300V DC	£3.95	VU Meter	£4.75



EDGWISE MODEL PE70

Size: 90 x 34mm

50uA	£4.15		
100uA	£3.95		
200uA	£3.75		
500uA	£3.50		
50-0-500uA	£3.75		
100-0-100uA	£3.85		
1mA	£3.50		
300V AC	£3.50		
VU Meter	£4.25		



MODEL ED107 EDUCATIONAL METER

Size: 100 x 90 x 150mm including terminals

A range of high quality moving coil instruments ideal for school experiments and other bench applications. 3" mirror scale. The meter movement is easily accessible to demonstrate internal working.



50uA	£7.80		
100uA	£7.05		
50-0-500uA	£7.05		
1A DC	£6.55		
5A DC	£6.55		
5V DC	£6.55	300V DC	£6.55
10V DC	£6.55	500mA/5A DC	£6.55
15V DC	£6.55	5V/50V DC	£7.70
20V DC	£6.55	5V/15V DC	£7.70
50V DC	£6.55	1A/15A DC	£7.70

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL 85P

Size: 120 x 110mm

50uA	£4.85		
100uA	£4.70		
200uA	£4.45		
500uA	£4.30		
50-0-500uA	£4.70		
100-0-100uA	£4.45		
500-0-500uA	£4.30		
1mA	£4.30		
1-0-1mA	£4.30		
5mA	£4.30		
10mA	£4.30		
50mA	£4.30		
100mA	£4.30	300V DC	£4.30
500mA	£4.30	15V AC	£4.35
1A DC	£4.30	300V AC	£4.35
5A DC	£4.30	300V 1mA	£4.30
15A DC	£4.30	VU Meter	£5.00
30A DC	£4.35	1A AC	£4.30
10V DC	£4.30	5A AC	£4.30
20V DC	£4.30	10A AC	£4.30
50V DC	£4.30	20A AC	£4.30
150V DC	£4.30	30A AC	£4.30



*Items with asterisk are Moving Iron type, all others are Moving Coil

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD830

Size: 110 x 83mm

50uA	£3.75		
100uA	£3.70		
200uA	£3.65		
500uA	£3.45		
50-0-500uA	£3.75		
100-0-100uA	£3.70		
1mA	£3.40		
5mA	£3.40		
10mA	£3.40		
50mA	£3.40	10V DC	£3.40
100mA	£3.40	20V DC	£3.40
500mA	£3.40	50V DC	£3.40
1A DC	£3.40	300V DC	£3.40
5A DC	£3.40	15V AC	£3.65
10A DC	£3.40	300V AC	£3.65
5V DC	£3.40	VU Meter	£3.85



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL 45P

Size: 50 x 50mm

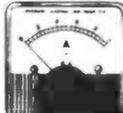
50uA	£3.00		
100uA	£2.85		
500uA	£2.75		
50-0-500uA	£2.70		
100-0-100uA	£2.90		
500-0-500uA	£2.75		
1mA	£2.65		
5mA	£2.65		
10mA	£2.65		
50mA	£2.65		
100mA	£2.65		
500mA	£2.65	300V AC	£2.70
1A DC	£2.65	S Meter 1mA	£2.75
5A DC	£2.65	VU Meter	£3.70
10V DC	£2.65	1A AC	£2.65
20V DC	£2.65	5A AC	£2.65
50V DC	£2.65	10A AC	£2.65
300V DC	£2.65	300V AC	£2.65
15V AC	£2.70	30A AC	£2.65



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL 38P

Size: 42 x 42mm

50uA	£2.80		
100uA	£2.70		
200uA	£2.65		
500uA	£2.50		
50-0-500uA	£2.75		
100-0-100uA	£2.85		
500-0-500uA	£2.50		
1mA	£2.50		
1-0-1mA	£2.50		
2mA	£2.50		
5mA	£2.50		
10mA	£2.50		
20mA	£2.50		
50mA	£2.50		
100mA	£2.50		
150mA	£2.50	15V DC	£2.50
1A DC	£2.50	20V DC	£2.50
300mA	£2.50	50V DC	£2.50
500mA	£2.50	100V DC	£2.50
750mA	£2.50	200V DC	£2.50
1A DC	£2.50	500V DC	£2.50
2A DC	£2.50	300V AC	£2.50
5A DC	£2.50	500V AC	£2.50
10A DC	£2.50	15V AC	£2.55
15A DC	£2.50	50V AC	£2.55
20A DC	£2.50	150V AC	£2.55
3V DC	£2.50	300V AC	£2.55
10V DC	£2.50	500V AC	£2.55
		S Meter 1mA	£2.55
		VU Meter	£2.90



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD460

Size: 59 x 46mm

50uA	£3.10		
100uA	£3.05		
200uA	£3.00		
500uA	£3.00		
50-0-500uA	£3.10		
100-0-100uA	£3.05		
1mA	£2.85		
5mA	£2.85		
10mA	£2.85		
50mA	£2.85		
100mA	£2.85		
200mA	£2.85		
1A DC	£2.85	10V DC	£2.85
5A DC	£2.85	50V DC	£2.85
10A DC	£2.85	300V DC	£2.85
5V DC	£2.85	15V AC	£3.00
		300V AC	£3.00
		VU Meter	£3.20



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL 65P

Size: 85 x 78mm

50uA	£4.10		
100uA	£3.45		
200uA	£3.35		
500uA	£3.05		
50-0-500uA	£3.45		
100-0-100uA	£3.40		
500-0-500uA	£2.85		
1mA	£2.85		
5mA	£2.85		
10mA	£2.85		
50mA	£2.85		
100mA	£2.85		
500mA	£2.85	50V AC	£3.10
1A DC	£2.85	150V AC	£3.10
5A DC	£2.85	300V AC	£3.10
10A DC	£2.85	500V AC	£3.10
15A DC	£2.85	S Meter 1mA	£3.15
20A DC	£2.85	VU Meter	£4.10
30A DC	£2.85	1A AC	£2.85
50A DC	£2.85	5A AC	£2.85
5V DC	£2.85	10A AC	£2.85
10V DC	£2.85	20A AC	£2.85
20V DC	£2.85	30A AC	£2.85
50V DC	£2.85	50mA AC	£2.85
150V DC	£2.85	100mA AC	£2.85
300V DC	£2.85	200mA AC	£2.85
15V AC	£3.10	500mA AC	£2.85



BAKELITE MODEL S80 Enlarged Window

Size: 80 x 80mm

50uA	£3.85		
100uA	£3.75		
200uA	£3.65		
500uA	£3.75		
50-0-500uA	£3.65		
100-0-100uA	£3.00		
1mA	£3.00		
5mA	£3.00		
10mA	£3.00		
50mA	£3.00		
100mA	£3.00		
500mA	£3.00		
1A DC	£3.00		
5A DC	£3.00		
10V DC	£3.00		
20V DC	£3.00		
300V DC	£3.00		
300V AC	£3.00		
VU Meter	£4.05		



CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL 52P

Size: 60 x 60mm

50uA	£3.85		
100uA	£3.80		
500uA	£2.90		
50-0-500uA	£3.35		
100-0-100uA	£3.25		
1mA	£2.75		
5mA	£2.75		
10mA	£2.75		
50mA	£2.75		
100mA	£2.75		
500mA	£2.75		
1A DC	£2.75		
5A DC	£2.75		
10V DC	£2.75		
20V DC	£2.75		
50A DC	£2.75		
100V DC	£2.75		
300V DC	£2.75		
15V AC	£2.85		
300V AC	£2.85		
		S Meter 1mA	£2.85
		VU Meter	£3.95
		1A AC	£2.75
		5A AC	£2.75
		10A AC	£2.75
		20A AC	£2.75
		30A AC	£2.75



BAKELITE MODEL 65

Size: 80 x 80mm

25uA	£5.05		
50uA	£3.90		
100uA	£3.30		
500uA	£3.00		
50-0-500uA	£3.35		
100-0-100uA	£3.30		
500-0-500uA	£2.85		
1mA	£2.85		
1-0-1mA	£2.85		
5mA	£2.85		
10mA	£2.85		
50mA	£2.85		
100mA	£2.85		
500mA	£2.85		
1A DC	£2.85		
5A DC	£2.85		
10A DC	£2.85		
2A DC	£2.85		
5A DC	£2.85		
15A DC	£2.85		
30A DC	£2.85		
50A DC	£2.85		
5V DC	£2.85		
10V DC	£2.85		
20V DC	£2.85		
50V DC	£2.85		
150V DC	£2.85		
300V DC	£2.85		



SUPER VALUE TOP QUALITY TRIO equipment

TRIO JR590 RECEIVER



Nine wave-bands covering 1.8-29.7 MHz, 144-146MHz and 10MHz WWV SSB, CW, AM and FM. AF output is more than 1 watt. S Meter. Squelch control. BFO. Variable AF and RF controls. 4-16 ohm output and jack for phones. Power requirement 100/240V AC, 12/14V DC. Size: 270 x 140 x 310mm.

Our Price £132.50 CARR. PAID

TRIO 9R590S RECEIVER



Four bands covering 550kHz to 30 MHz continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 mtrs. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4 to 8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW, ANL, variable BFO. S Meter and separate band spread dial. IF frequency 445kHz. Radio output 1 1/2 watt. Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V AC, with instructions.

Our Price £42.50 CARR. PAID

TRIO TR22

**CALL INTO YOUR
NEAREST BRANCH
OR ORDER WITH
CONFIDENCE BY
MAIL ORDER**

CENTRAL LONDON

10 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-437 2332
 23 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-436 3715
 37 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-436 2605
 42/45 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-436 0845
 78 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-580 3739
 257/8 TOTENHAM CT. RD. 01-580 0670
 21 OLD COMPTON ST. 01-437 9369
 3 LISLE ST. WC2 01-437 8204
 34 LISLE ST. WC2 01-437 9155
 118 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-723 9789
 193 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-723 6211
 207 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-723 3271
 311 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-262 0387
 346 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-723 4453
 382 EDGWARE RD. W2 01-723 4194
 109 FLEET ST. EC4 01-353 5812
 152/3 FLEET ST. EC4 01-353 2833
 378 HARROW RD. W9 01-286 9530

**INCORPORATING LASKYS RADIO
AND G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO).**

LH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Light weight head-
padded with
ear pads. 4/16 ohms
20-20,000Hz.
Complete with 6'
lead and plug.
**OUR PRICE
£1.97**



TE1018 Deluxe Mono High Impedance Headset.

Sensitive magnetic
headset with soft ear
pads. Impedance 2,800
ohms (1600 ohms DC).
Frequency response:
200-4,000Hz.
OUR PRICE £2.25



OH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderful stereo
and excellent
performance
combined. Adjust-
able head band.
Impedance 8 ohms
20-12,000Hz.
Complete with
lead and plug.
OUR PRICE £2.25



TE103S Stereo HEADPHONES

Low cost with excel-
lent response. Foam
rubber earcups. Adjust-
able headband. 8 ohms
impedance. Frequency
response 25Hz-18kHz
Complete with cable
and stereo jack plug.
OUR PRICE £2.60



SH80V MONO/STEREO HEADPHONES

Volume control for
each channel. 4/16 ohms
impedance. Frequency
response 20Hz-18kHz.
Completed with 10ft.
coil lead and jack plug.
OUR PRICE £4.97



BH001 HEADSET and Boom Microphone

Moving coil. Ideal
for language
teaching
communications etc.
Headphone impedance 16 ohms. Micro-
phone impedance 200 ohms.
OUR PRICE £5.95



SPECIAL BARGAIN!! PHONIC 10 Two Way Speakers

Matched pair of
compact
book-shelf
speakers of
unique design.
Incorporating a
2" high
frequency unit
& 6" woofer.
8 ohms imped-
ance. Size: 348 x
228 x 110mm.
OUR PRICE £8.85 Pair



SPECIAL BARGAIN !! STEREOSOUND SPEAKERS

Matched pair of
stereo bookshelf
speakers. Deluxe
teak veneered
finish. Size:
368 x 229 x
190mm. 8 ohms.
8 watts RMS. 16
watts peak.
Complete with
Din lead.
OUR PRICE £12.95



SPECIAL BARGAIN !! AUTIOTRONIC CRITERION SPEAKERS

High quality three way
speaker system offering a
performance better than
most expensive
units. Teak finished
wood front.
Frequency response:
40Hz-20kHz. 8 ohms impedance.
Maximum power 20 watts. Size: 476
x 232 x 232mm.
OUR PRICE £27.50 Pr.



SPECIAL BARGAIN! FERGUSON 3406 HI-FI SPEAKERS

High quality 2 way speaker systems.
25 Watts-8 ohms. 40Hz-18kHz.
Size: 560 x 340 x 255mm. approx.
Wood grain finish with black fronts.
OUR PRICE £26.95 Pr, P&P £1



RUH6 Reflex Horn Speaker

Built-in driver unit. Impedance
16 ohms. Power
rating 10W.
Response 30-
7000Hz. Size
app. 6" x 6".
Weather and
shock protected.
OUR PRICE £4.97



HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION KITS

WE ARE
APPOINTED
STOCKISTS AT
ALL BRANCHES

All kits are complete with compre-
hensive easy to follow instructions and
covered by full guarantee.
Post and Packing 15p per kit.

- AE1 100mW output stage..... £1.65
- AE2 Pre-amplifier..... £1.26
- AE3 Diode receiver..... £2.00
- AE4 Flasher..... £1.09
- AE5 Astable multi-vibrator..... £1.05
- AE6 Monostable multi-vibrator..... £1.02
- AE7 RC generator..... £1.06
- AE8 Bass filter..... 99p
- AE9 Treble filter..... 99p
- AE10 GCIR filter..... 99p
- AF20 Mono amplifier..... £4.80
- AF25 Mixer..... £3.60
- AF30 Mono pre-amplifier..... £2.61
- AF35 Emitter amplifier..... £2.27
- AF80 0.5W mic. amplifier..... £4.22
- AF305 Intercam..... £9.52
- AF310 Mono amplifier..... £5.91
- AT5 Automatic light control..... £2.58
- AT25 Window wiper robot..... £5.82
- AT30 Photo cell switch unit..... £5.70
- AT50 400W triac light dimmer/speed control..... £4.80
- AT56 2,200W triac light dimmer/speed control..... £6.90
- AT60 1 channel light control..... £7.80
- AT65 3 channel light control..... £14.55
- GP304 Circuit board..... £4.94
- GP310 Stereo pre-amplifier..... £21.27
- GP312 for use with 2 x AF310..... £11.45
- GU330 Tremolo unit..... £7.50
- HF61 Diode detector..... £3.32
- HF65 FM transmitter..... £2.70
- HF75 FM receiver..... £2.87
- HF310 FM tuner..... £15.81
- HF325 Deluxe FM tuner..... £24.12
- HF330 Decoder (HF310/325)..... £3.86
- HF380 lw/hf aerial amplifier..... £4.94
- HF395 broadband aerial amp..... £1.77
- LF380 Quadraphonic device..... £11.36
- MT60 Multi-vibrator..... £1.71
- M191 VU Meter..... £4.55
- M192 Stereo balance meter..... £4.97
- M193 Transistor tester..... £8.45
- NT10 Stabilised power supply 100mA, 9V..... £6.15
- NT300 Stabilised p. supply..... £12.51
- NT305 Voltage converter..... £4.50
- NT315 Power supply 240V AC to 5,15V DC, 500mA..... £9.57

Amateur Electronics by Josty-Kit, the professional book for the amateur - covers the subject from basic principles to advanced electronic techniques. Works with circuit board for AE1 to AE10 above.
OUR PRICE £3.30 (No VAT)
P&P 25p plus VAT.

DT55G DIGITAL CLOCK MECHANISM

24 hour alarm
settings on/off
and auto
alarm 'sleep switch illuminated rotary
dial. Automatically turns off radio,
TV, light etc. and with auto-switching
will turn on again when required.
240V AC operation. Switch rating
250V-3 Amp.
OUR PRICE £5.95

SPECIAL BARGAIN! FERGUSON 3406 HI-FI SPEAKERS

High quality 2 way speaker systems.
25 Watts-8 ohms. 40Hz-18kHz.
Size: 560 x 340 x 255mm. approx.
Wood grain finish with black fronts.
OUR PRICE £26.95 Pr, P&P £1

EMI LOUDSPEAKERS

Model 350 13 x 8" with
single tweeter/crossover
20-20,000Hz. 15 watts
RMS. Available 8 or
15 ohms.
**OUR PRICE
£7.25 each P&P 37p**
Model 450 13 x 8" with
twin tweeter/crossover.
55-13,000Hz. 8 watts
RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms
OUR PRICE £3.62 each P&P 25p

RECORD DECKS

- BSR McDONALD..... £3.95
- C114 Mini..... £5.50
- C129 Mono..... £7.00
- C137..... £12.55
- 510/TPD..... £11.35
- 610/TPD..... £16.65
- 710..... £28.30
- 810..... £8.30
- MP60/ADC K8..... £11.50
- MP60/TPD..... £14.20
- HT70..... £12.50
- HT70/ADC K7E..... £15.95
- HT70/TPD..... £17.80
- CONNOISSEUR..... £10.20
- BD1 Kit..... £12.50
- BD1 Chassis..... £25.50
- BD2/SAU2/KS40A..... £32.25
- BD2/SAU2/Plinth/Cover..... £4.95
- 1025T Stereo..... £6.35
- 2025T/C Loss control/ridge..... £6.95
- 2025T/KS40A..... £9.25
- SP25 Mk3/G800..... £10.95
- SP25 Mk4/M75-6..... £13.90
- 8658..... £10.00
- SL65B..... £11.15
- SL75..... £17.75
- SL95B..... £28.00
- GOLDRING..... £22.50
- G101 Mk2/P/C..... £25.45
- GL72..... £32.20
- GL75..... £41.65
- GL75P..... £34.60
- GL78..... £36.25
- GL85/P/C..... £72.00

RECORD DECK PACKAGES

- BSR McDONALD..... £7.95
- 210/SC7M..... £9.50
- C129..... £19.50
- MP60/TPD/ADC K8..... £16.80
- MP60/M44-7..... £17.50
- HT70/TPD/ADC K7E..... £21.25
- 610/TPD/ADC K8..... £19.25
- GARRARD..... £11.35
- 2025T/9TA-HC/D..... £18.15
- SP25 Mk3/G800..... £18.15
- SP25 Mk3/M44E..... £18.25
- SP25 Mk3/M44..... £17.80
- SP25 Mk3/M55E..... £18.80
- SP25 Mk3/Module/M75-6..... £19.45
- SP25 Mk4/G800..... £19.95
- SP25 Mk4/AMC50E (M55E)..... £21.30
- AP76/G800..... £26.75
- AP76/G800E..... £28.95
- AP76/M44E..... £27.50
- AP76/M44E..... £28.00
- AP76/M55E..... £28.60
- AP76/M75E..... £35.20
- AP76/M75E..... £31.20
- GOLDRING..... £35.65
- GL72/G800..... £40.90
- GL75/G800E..... £43.95
- GL78/G800..... £45.65
- GL78/G800E..... £48.15
- G101/P/C/G800..... £23.70

RANK DOMUS..... £43.80
 BD000..... £53.95
 BA4000..... £67.50

WHARFEDALE..... £23.90
 Linton W30 Teak..... £25.10

AUDIOTRONIC LOW NOISE CASSETTES

- TYPE 5 10 25
- C60 £1.27 £3.00 £7.08
- C90 £2.24 £4.25 £10.00
- C120 £2.73 £5.17 £12.24

AUDIOTRONIC C02 CASSETTES

- TYPE 10 25
- CR60 £3.92 £7.72 £19.12
- CR90 £5.32 £10.46 £25.22

AUDIOTRONIC 8 TRACK CARTRIDGES

- TYPE Each 5 10 25
- 40M 85p £4.00 £7.50
- 80M £1.15 £5.40 £10.25

P&P Cassettes 3p, Cartridges 5p each
 OVER 10 of either POST FREE!

EMI LOUDSPEAKERS

Model 350 13 x 8" with
 single tweeter/crossover
 20-20,000Hz. 15 watts
 RMS. Available 8 or
 15 ohms.
**OUR PRICE
 £7.25 each P&P 37p**
 Model 450 13 x 8" with
 twin tweeter/crossover.
 55-13,000Hz. 8 watts
 RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms
OUR PRICE £3.62 each P&P 25p

RECORD DECKS

- BSR McDONALD..... £7.95
- 210/SC7M..... £9.50
- C129..... £19.50
- MP60/TPD/ADC K8..... £16.80
- MP60/M44-7..... £17.50
- HT70/TPD/ADC K7E..... £21.25
- 610/TPD/ADC K8..... £19.25
- GARRARD..... £11.35
- 2025T/9TA-HC/D..... £18.15
- SP25 Mk3/G800..... £18.15
- SP25 Mk3/M44E..... £18.25
- SP25 Mk3/M44..... £17.80
- SP25 Mk3/M55E..... £18.80
- SP25 Mk3/Module/M75-6..... £19.45
- SP25 Mk4/G800..... £19.95
- SP25 Mk4/AMC50E (M55E)..... £21.30
- AP76/G800..... £26.75
- AP76/G800E..... £28.95
- AP76/M44E..... £27.50
- AP76/M44E..... £28.00
- AP76/M55E..... £28.60
- AP76/M75E..... £35.20
- AP76/M75E..... £31.20
- GOLDRING..... £35.65
- GL72/G800..... £40.90
- GL75/G800E..... £43.95
- GL78/G800..... £45.65
- GL78/G800E..... £48.15
- G101/P/C/G800..... £23.70

AUDIOTRONIC CAMBRIDGE CALCULATOR

To build yourself.
 Complete kit of parts
 with step by step
 instructions to build
 a full specification
 pocket sized
 calculator.
OUR PRICE £24.95 P&P free
 ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT
 Recommended Price £29.95
OUR PRICE £27.20 P&P 25p

Also available - SINCLAIR EXECUTIVE

Recommended Price £39.00
OUR PRICE £35.45 P&P 25p
SINCLAIR EXECUTIVE WITH MEMORY
 Recommended Price £49.00
OUR PRICE £44.50 P&P 25p

SINCLAIR Project 80 Modules

- 240 Power Amplifier..... £5.45
- 260 Power Amplifier..... £6.95
- P25 Power Supply..... £7.98
- Active Filter Unit..... £6.95
- Project 80S..... £26.95
- P25 Power Supply..... £4.98
- P28 Power Supply..... £7.98
- Transformer for P28..... £4.05

SINCLAIR Project 80 Packages

- 2 x 240/Stereo 80/P25..... £25.00
- 2 x 240/Stereo 80/P28..... £27.75
- 2 x 250/Stereo 80/P28..... £30.45

AUDIOTRONIC AHA101 Stereo Headphone Amplifier

All silicon,
 transistor
 amplifier oper-
 ates from mag-
 netic, ceramic
 or tube inputs
 with
 twin stereo headphone outputs and
 separate volume controls for each
 channel. Operates from 9V battery.
 INPUTS: 5mV and 100mV.
 OUTPUT: 50mV per channel.
OUR PRICE £8.50 P&P 20p

1021 Stereo Listening Station

For balancing and
 gain selection of
 loudspeakers
 with additional
 facility for stereo
 headphone
 switching. Two
 gain control E speakers on-off slide
 switch, stereo headphone socket.
OUR PRICE £2.25 P&P 15p

MP7 MIXER-PREAMPLIFIER

5 Microphone
 inputs each with
 individual gain
 controls enabling
 complete mixing
 facilities. Battery operated. Size 235
 x 127 x 76mm. Inputs: Mics. 3 x 3mV
 50k; 2 x 3mV 600 ohms. Phono. Mag.
 4mV 50k; Phono Ceramic 100mV/1
 Mics. Output 250mV/100k.
OUR PRICE £8.97 P&P 20p

E441 REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER

Self contained,
 transistorised,
 battery operated
 Simply plug in
 microphone, guitar etc. and output to
 your amplifier. Volume control and
 depth of reverb control. Beau-
 tifully cabinet. 186 x 77 x 108mm.
OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 20p

Model A1018 FM TUNER

6 transistor high
 quality unit -
 3 IF stages and
 double tuned
 discriminator.
 For use with most amplifiers. Covers
 88-108MHz. Powered by 9V battery.
OUR PRICE £9.65 P&P 30p
 Stereo multiplex adapter £4.97 extra.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

ESSEX

86 SOUTH ST. ROMFORD 70-20118

SURREY

1046 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON 01-481 3027

27 EDEEN ST. KINGSTON 01-437 9369

32 HILL ST. RICHMOND 01-948 1441

KENT

53/57 SANDHURST RD., TUNBRIDGE WELLS 0892-23242

LEICESTERSHIRE

45 MARKET PLACE, LEICESTER 0513-537678

ALL BRANCHES OPEN FROM 9am to 6pm MON. TO SAT.

HEAD OFFICE AND MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

AUDIOTRONIC HOUSE,
 THE HYDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
 THE HYDE, LONDON NW9 6JJ
 TELEPHONE: 01-205 3735 & 5651.

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

We offer a speedy and efficient service by mail order.
 Remember to add 10% VAT to total value of goods including carriage and packing and send cash with order to head office.
 TO AVOID DELAYS PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY IN CAPITALS.

BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS

Holders welcome call into any branch or telephone your order to head office.
CREDIT TERMS available for Personal Shoppers on sales of £50 and over

BARGAIN CENTRE

Many special clearance offers and a wide stock lines at 87 TOTENHAM COURT RD. FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS.

EXPORT

Personal exports arranged for overseas visitors at all our branches. Goods despatched to all parts of the world through our Export Mail Order Department. Immediate attention given to orders.

CHEQUES ACCEPTED FROM PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY WITH BANKERS CARD.

All prices correct at 12.2.74 but subject to change.

MADE BY THE AUDIO FREQUENCY COMPANY

Everyday Electronics, April 1974

CRESCENT RADIO LTD

11 & 40 MAYES ROAD, LONDON N22 6TL 888 3206

10% VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL GOODS & CARRIAGE PRICES

7" x 4" LOUDSPEAKER
A top quality speaker ideal where small size is important. Manufactured by E.M.I. for a well-known hi-fi set maker. Size: 7in. x 4in. Impedance: 8 ohms. Flux: 35,000. Max. Free range: 90Hz to 12kHz. Power handling: 5W. Unbeatable. Price: £1.60. Free postage on this item.

CRESCENT P.300. DISCO CONTROL PACK.

A control unit which when connected to twin decks makes a disco of professional quality. We supply a smart front panel which incorporates controls, switch and input sockets. The control module, I.C. construction, incorporating mixing, pre-amp and head-phone listening amplifier. The power pack enables this unit to work from the standard mains. * Inputs include Mic. Tape/Cassette and Twin Decks. * Controls include Mic. Tape, Each Deck and P.F.L. Full instructions are included with every Pack. MONO = £14 plus 20p P.P. STEREO = £17 plus 20p P.P. Send a S.A.E. for more information.

STEREO / MONO HEADPHONE VOLUME CONTROL BOX

Plug Stereo phones into this control box and you then incorporate a right and left hand volume control and a stereo/mono switch. Complete with stereo jack plug and 2 m cable. A Bargain at £1. Plus 10p P. & P.

LOW VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER Few only at

5 transistor amplifier complete with volume control, is suitable for 9V d.c. and a.c. supplies. Will give about 1W at 8 ohm output. With high IMP input this amplifier will work as a record player, baby alarm, etc., amplifier.

"CRESCENT" DIGITAL CLOCK KIT

24 Hour Bixie Digital Clock Kit We Supply:
* A complete set of components
* A complete set of easy to follow instructions
* Printed circuits made to make construction as simple as possible
* A cabinet and front panel to give a professional finish.
All for the price of the components. Please send S.A.E. for more information. £29.50 Inc. P. & P.

"CRESCENT" 100 WATT R.M.S. ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER U. BUILD. IT

We supply the three modules for you to build this Disco-Group-P.A. amplifier into the cabinet of your choice.

*** THE POWER AMP MODULE TP 100W**

170W. r.m.s. sq. wave 300W instantaneous peak into 8 ohm (80W into 16 ohm). £14.28, carr. 46p.

*** THE PRE-AMP MODULE FOUR control pre-amp. Vol. Bass, Treble, Middle controls.**

Designed to drive most amplifiers using V.E.T. first stage. £3.95 carr. 25p.

*** THE POWER SUPPLY MODULE PS100**

Is supplied complete with the mains transformer. £9.85, carr. 50p. Complete fixing instructions are supplied and no technical knowledge is required to connect the three ready wired modules. A fantastic bargain. If you purchase all three modules. £25, carr. 75p. Send S.A.E. for further details on this or our ready built amplifiers

"CRESCENT" CATALOGUE

If you are a constructor you should own a copy. Send 20p inc. Postage.

MINI LOUDSPEAKERS

2 1/2" (57mm) 40ohm - 50p each
2 1/2" (57mm) 80ohm - 50p each
Please include 5p. P. & P. up to 3 Mini-Loudspeakers

TRI-VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Enables you to work your transistor radio, amplifier, or cassette, etc. from A.C. mains through this compact eliminator. Just by moving a plug you can select the voltage you require - 6, 7 1/2 or 9 volts. This means all your transistor power pack applications can be handled by this one unit. Approx. size: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2". OUR PRICE - £2.75p + 10p. P. & P. Same model suitably wired for the Philips Cassette - £3.00 + 10p. P. & P.

200/250V MAINS RELAY

Heavy duty contacts. 2,500Ω coil. All new and unused D.P.D.T. mains relay: 50p + V.A.T. Carr. Free. Special quantity price: £40 per 100 relays.

"CRESCENT BEAT BRITE" SINGLE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

This fantastic little box approx. 4" x 3" x 2 1/2" when connected to the output of a sound source from 10 to 100 watts produces a psychedelic light display of up to 1000 watts. Complete with a sensitive level control the unit is fused and can not harm your amplifier. A Bargain at £7.50 plus 10p P. & P.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Fused Primary 240V. Secondary 250V @ 50mA. 6.3V @ 1A. This transformer is made to a very high standard and is a small size: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2". 63p plus 10p P. & P.

COMPONENTS AND HI FI FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

OUR SHOPS ARE OPEN ALL DAY FROM 9 A.M. TO 6 P.M. 6.30 P.M. ON FRIDAY (WE CLOSE ALL DAY THURSDAY)

13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9 803 1685

TRI-VOLT CAB CONVERTER

Enables you to work your Transistor Radio, Amplifier or Cassette etc. from the 12 volt car supply positive or neg. earth. This converter supplies 6, 7 1/2 or 9 volts and is transistor regulated. Approx. size 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2". Very easy to fit and a real money saving device for £2.50 + 10p. P. & P.

WAFER SWITCHES

1 pole 12 way
2 pole 2 way
2 pole 4 way
2 pole 6 way
3 pole 4 way
4 pole 3 way
18p each. Please inc. 5p P. & P. Up to 3 switches.

POTENTIOMETERS

All types 1" and less diameter. SINGLES DUAL
5K Log or 5K
10K Lin Less 10K
50K Switch 25K Less
50K Switch 50K
100K 12pole, 100K 4pole
250K Double 250K 40p
500K Pole 500K each
1M Switch 1M
2M Switch 2M

Up to 3 Pots. Please add 5p. P. & P.

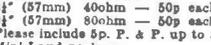
MINIATURE RELAYS

Brand new range of British made Relays. Size - 1 1/2" x 1" x 1/2"

All two changers with 250V. 1.5A contacts and suitable for fitting on 1m Veroboard.

Type Volts Current Ohms
27A 12v 17mA 700Ω
21A 12v 28mA 420Ω
12A 6v 33mA 185Ω

80p each. Please include 5p P & P up to 3 Relays.



become a RADIO-AMATEUR!

learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

free! Brochure, without obligation to:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. Box 156, JERSEY

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
BLOCK CAPS please

B.H. COMPONENT FACTORS LIMITED

Dept. E.E. 61, CHEDDINGTON ROAD, PITSTONE, Near LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BAQ
Tel.: Cheddington 668446 STD (0296). GIRO No. 331 7056
Catalogue FREE. Callers please phone first

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (±W 5% or ±W 5% CARBON FILM)
10E12 Kit: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms-1M, a total of 570, £3-10 net
25E12 Kit: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms-1M, a total of 1,425, £7-20 net

POLYESTER CAPACITORS MULLARD C280 250V
µF: 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 3p each; 0-068, 0-1, 0-15, 4p each; 0-22, 5p; 0-33, 8p; 0-47, 9p; 0-68, 11p; 1-0, 15p; 1-5, 22p; 2-2, 25p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES
160V: (µF) 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 2p; 0-047, 0-068, 3p; 0-1, 0-15, 4p; 0-22, 5p; 0-33, 6p; 0-47, 7p; 0-68, 11p; 1-0, 12p.
400V: (µF) 0-001, 0-0015, 0-0022, 0-0033, 0-0047, 2p; 0-0068, 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 3p; 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 4p; 0-15, 6p; 0-22, 8p; 0-33, 12p; 0-47, 14p.

MINIATURE MULLARD ELECTRONICS 015/016/017 SERIES
(µF/V): 1/63, 1-5/63, 2-2/63, 3-3/63, 4/40, 4-7/63, 10/63, 15/16, 15/63, 16/40, 22/25, 22/63, 32/10, 33/16, 33/40, 32/63, 47/10, 100/10, 100/25, 150/16, 220/10 All Above 6p; 47/63, 8p; 68/63, 12p; 100/63, 14p; 220/16, 8p; 220/63, 21p; 330/16, 12p; 470/16, 4, 9p; 470/40, 20p; 1000/16, 20p; 1500/16, 25p; 2200/10, 25p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS, Tubular and large can
(µF/V): 2-2/25, 2-2/63, 4-7/10, 4-7/25, 4-7/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 5p; 2/10, 10/10, 50/10, 100/10, 10/25, 50/25, 10/50, 5p; 200/10, 100/25, 50/50, 6p; 500/10, 200/25, 100/50, 9p; 1000/10, 500/25, 200/50, 11p; 2000/10, 1000/25, 500/50, 18p; 1000/50, 39p; 1000/100, 66p; 2000/25, 27p; 2500/12, 17p; 2500/25, 33p; 2500/50, 62p; 3000/50, 72p; 5000/25, 66p; 5000/50, 94p.
HI-VOLT: 8/350, 14p; 16/350, 18p; 32/350, 23p; 100/250, 18p; 100/500, 33p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC FLAT CAPACITORS
50V: (pF) 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1K5, 2K2, 3K3, 4K7, 6K8. (µF) 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 2p; 0-1, 30V, 4p.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1W 5% 22 ohms-2.2M, ±W 5% 22 ohms-1M, 1p each or 100 for 62p; 1,000 for £4.50.

METAL FILM RESISTORS 1W 5% 10 ohms-10M, 1p each or 100 for £1-10. 15E12 KIT (15 each value 10 ohms-10M) £8.

Veroboard	0-1	0-15	IN4001	6p	IN4001	6p	Quantity discount
2 1/2 x 5in	28p	28p	IN4002	7p	IN4002	7p	Special bulk buy prices
2 1/2 x 3 1/2in	26p	19p	IN4003	9p	IN4003	9p	are available by
3 1/2 x 5in	32p	33p	IN4004	9p	IN4004	9p	quotation for large
3 1/2 x 3 1/2in	28p	28p	IN914	4p	IN914	4p	projects and trade.
2 1/2 x 1in	7p	7p	µL914	35p	µL914	35p	
2 1/2 x 5in (plain)	14p	14p	OC71	13p	OC71	13p	S.C.R.
2 1/2 x 3 1/2in (plain)	12p	12p	OC75	17p	OC75	17p	50V IA 33p 3A 33p
5 x 3 1/2in (plain)	22p	22p	OC83	20p	OC83	20p	100V IA 33p 3A 40p
Insertion tool	59p	59p	ZN414	£1.32	ZN414	£1.32	400V IA 50p 3A 60p
Track cutter	44p	44p					Screened wire, m..... 5p
Pins, pkt 25	10p	10p					Twin screened wire, m..... 10p
2 pin DIN Plug, 12p; Skt., 10p.							Stereo s.c. wire, m..... 10p
3 pin DIN Plug, 13p; Skt., 10p.							Connecting wire, all colours, m..... 2p
5 pin DIN Plug, 18p; Skt., 12p.							Neon bulb 90V wire ended..... 5 for 24p
Transistor Equiv. Book, 40p.							Preset skeleton pots 1K-1M..... 6p
Carbon pots 5K-2M log. & lin. single 16p, single with switch 26p, dual 46p.							

The true story of a legendary breed of men.
Discover the world of the hard-living, hard-riding heroes of

THE OLD WEST



THE COWBOYS

yours to examine FREE for 10 days.

THE COWBOYS were dirty, overworked labourers who fried their brains in the sun, or rode endless miles in rain and wind to look for lost calves... but they were heroes too.

Now you can share the dust and glory of their way of life in THE COWBOYS, volume one of a big, beautiful new book series *The Old West*.

In THE COWBOYS - which you can examine FREE for 10 days - you'll discover cowboy arts - like roping and branding steers. You'll see a thousand head of cattle stampeded by a thunderstorm. You'll discover the difference between a hard, ruthless man who owned 20 million acres of Texas and a hard-bitten cowhand who earned just 75 cents for a whole season's work.

THE COWBOYS - like all the books in this series - is packed with illustrations of all kinds. Historic photographs, full-colour paintings, diagrams explaining how things were done - 250 illustrations in every book. The text is lively, readable and highly informative, with hundreds of fascinating revelations about *The Old West*.

Later in the series, you'll run into THE INDIANS, driven to defeat by relentless white men. You'll understand their culture and way of life. The unique relationship between the brave and his horse, between the Indian and the buffalo, between the tribe and its gods.

Then you'll meet THE TRAILBLAZERS, the men who opened up the country for the first time. You'll saddle up with THE SOLDIERS, ride THE RAILROADERS and meet Buffalo Bill. You'll know gold fever with THE FORTY-NINERS, and travel with the covered wagons of THE PIONEERS. In THE GUNFIGHTERS, THE LOGGERS and THE HUSTLERS, you'll meet the extraordinary people who lived, fought and died in *The Old West*.

And each volume will be yours to inspect without obligation. As they are issued, they will be sent to you for 10 days' free reading. Volume one, THE COWBOYS, can be yours NOW. All you have to do is complete, sign and send the coupon today.

Some surprising facts from THE OLD WEST

- Indian women warriors, though rare, were sometimes outstanding - and given all the honours usually reserved for male warriors.
- Wild Bill Hickok wasn't much of a hero. He drank too much, had a pasty face, and seemed effeminate in many ways.
- "Hanging Judge" Parker ruled western Arkansas with a 12-man gallow, and sentenced 172 people to death in just 21 years.
- Wyatt Earp was a bar-room bouncer, bush league gambler, petty politician and probably a cattle rustler.
- One out of three cowboys was Mexican or black.

- * Each volume is a full 11 x 8 1/2 inches.
- * Bound in lush brown padded covers, heavily embossed and stamped with unique Western-style saddle designs.
- * Over 250 illustrations in each volume - many of them in colour.
- * 240 pages of words and pictures.



Time-Life Books, c/o Time-Life International Ltd., New Bond Street, London W1Y 0AA.

FREE

This gigantic full-colour poster is yours just for agreeing to look at THE COWBOYS. It's a 29 1/2 x 22 inch reproduction of a genuine bill poster of Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show. And it's yours to keep.



YES

please, accept my trial order for 10 days' free examination of THE COWBOYS. I need send no money now. If I decide to keep THE COWBOYS, you will enrol me as a subscriber to The Old West series every three months, at the same low subscriber's price. I need not purchase any minimum number of books and may cancel my subscription at any time simply by notifying you. If I am not fully delighted with THE COWBOYS, I may return it within 10 days; you will cancel my trial subscription and I owe you nothing. In any case the BUFFALO BILL poster is mine to keep. 0704-06
Each volume £3.95 (plus 35p - postage and handling.)

Mr./Mrs./Miss
(PLEASE PRINT)
Address

Town Post Code

Please sign
(No orders can be accepted without a signature)

Post your coupon today to this address: Time-Life Books, Freepost 15, London W1E 8WE. Don't affix a stamp. Freepost means we pay postage.

Trade Register Amsterdam Nr. 104120.

Everyday Electronics, April 1974

Time-Life Books, a division of Time-Life International (Nederland) B.V.

The Sinclair Cambridge... no other calculator is so powerful and so compact.

Complete kit-£24.95! (PLUS VAT)

The Cambridge – new from Sinclair

The Cambridge is a new electronic calculator from Sinclair, Europe's largest calculator manufacturer. It offers the power to handle the most complex calculations, in a compact, reliable package. No other calculator can approach the specification below at anything like the price – and by building it yourself you can save a further £5.50!

Truly pocket-sized

With all its calculating capability, the Cambridge still measures just $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$. That means you can carry the Cambridge wherever you go without inconvenience – it fits in your pocket with barely a bulge. It runs on ordinary U16-type batteries which give weeks of life before replacement.

Easy to assemble

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our service department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

The cost? Just £27.45!

The Sinclair Cambridge kit is supplied to you direct from the manufacturer. Ready assembled, it costs £32.95 – so you're saving £5.50! Of course we'll be happy to supply you with one ready-assembled if you prefer – it's still far and away the best calculator value on the market.



Features of the Sinclair Cambridge

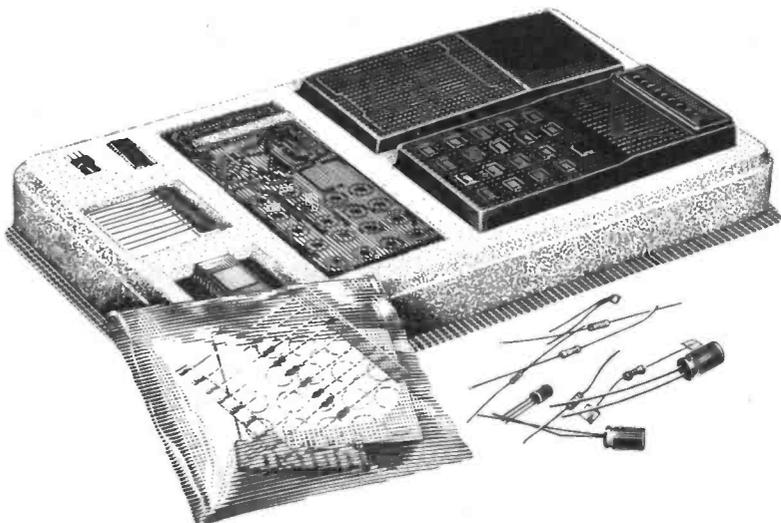
- * Uniquely handy package. $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$, weight $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
- * Standard keyboard. All you need for complex calculations.
- * Clear-last-entry feature.
- * Fully-floating decimal point.
- * Algebraic logic.
- * Four operators (+, -, x, ÷), with constant on all four.
- * Constant acts as last entry in a calculation.
- * Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £30.
- * Calculates to 8 significant digits, with exponent range from 10^{-20} to 10^{79} .
- * Clear, bright 8-digit display.
- * Operates for weeks on four U16-type batteries. (MN 2400 recommended.)

A complete kit!

The kit comes to you packaged in a heavy-duty polystyrene container. It contains all you need to assemble your Sinclair Cambridge. Assembly time is about 3 hours.

Contents:

1. Coil.
2. Large-scale integrated circuit.
3. Interface chip.
4. Thick-film resistor pack.
5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position.
6. Printed circuit board.
7. Keyboard panel.
8. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor).
9. Battery clips and on/off switch.
10. Soft wallet.



This valuable book – free!

If you just use your Sinclair Cambridge for routine arithmetic – for shopping, conversions, percentages, accounting, tallying, and so on – then you'll get more than your money's worth.

But if you want to get even more out of it, you can go one step further and learn how to unlock the full potential of this piece of electronic technology.



How? It's all explained in this unique booklet, written by a leading calculator design consultant. In its fact-packed 32 pages it explains, step by step, how you can use the Sinclair Cambridge to carry out complex calculations.

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road,
St Ives, Huntingdonshire
Reg. no: 699483 England
VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88

Everyday Electronics, April 1974

Why only Sinclair can make you this offer

The reason's simple: only Sinclair – Europe's largest electronic calculator manufacturer – have the necessary combination of skills and scale.

Sinclair Radionics are the makers of the Executive – the smallest electronic calculator in the world. In spite of being one of the more expensive of the small calculators, it was a runaway best-seller. The experience gained on the Executive has enabled us to design and produce the Cambridge at this remarkably low price. But that in itself wouldn't be enough. Sinclair - Iso have a very long experience of producing and marketing electronic kits. You may have used one, and you've almost certainly heard of them – the Sinclair Project 60 stereo modules.

It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the knowledge of small calculator technology. And you benefit!

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risks offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee a correctly-assembled calculator for one year. Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Price in kit form: £24.95 + £2.50 VAT. (Total: £27.45)

Price fully built: £29.95 + £3.00 VAT. (Total: £32.95)

EE 4 74

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road,
St Ives, Huntingdonshire, PE17 4HJ

Please send me

- a Sinclair Cambridge calculator kit at
£24.95 + £2.50 VAT (Total: £27.45)
- a Sinclair Cambridge calculator ready
built at £29.95 + £3.00 VAT
(Total: £32.95)

*I enclose cheque for £ _____, made
out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and
crossed.

*Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access
account. Account number _____

*Delete as required.

Name _____

Address _____

PLEASE PRINT

everyday electronics

PROJECTS...
THEORY.....

CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

A word of much required good cheer to those of you who are motorists. In these times of expensive petrol and astronomical servicing charges, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS shows a way to effect some financial savings. The *Transistor Assisted Ignition* described in this month's issue is indeed a timely project, since it reduces points wear, so eliminating the need for regular retuning, and gives overall improved engine performance.

Not all our readers are motorists of course. But there is another very good reason for examining this project in some detail. It happens to throw another light on that question of "order of complexity" discussed here last month.

At a first glance, the *Transistor Assisted Ignition* seems to fit into the "simple project" category quite well. Three transistors, a diode, three resistors, and a switch are the circuit components involved. Yes, it is simple enough in material terms. There is however another factor that sometimes assumes a large and decisive part when determining the "classification" of a project. We are referring to the nature of the application and the conditions under which the project will be expected to perform.

In the case of the *Transistor Assisted Ignition*, it goes without saying that complete dependability under fairly arduous working conditions

is absolutely essential. This unit is no passive passenger, but it becomes a vital and integral working part of the engine. The electronic components themselves can be relied upon to give satisfactory service under conditions far more severe than those likely to be experienced in a motor car. So everything stands or falls on the quality of the mechanical assembly, wiring up, and, especially, the soldering of each connection. All of which is literally in the hands of the individual constructor.

It is for this reason that the *Transistor Assisted Ignition* unit, while seeming to be a simple project, cannot be recommended as one for the inexperienced to sharpen their teeth on.

While all newcomers (whether motorists or not) should ponder over our cautionary advice relating to this particular design, they should also appreciate that high standards of workmanship should not be reserved just for special jobs, but must become in due course second nature and so be applied automatically to all electronic constructional work undertaken, at all times.



Our May issue will be published on Friday, April 19

EDITOR F. E. Bennett ● ASSISTANT EDITOR M. Kenward ● B. W. Terrell B.Sc.
ART EDITOR J. D. Pountney ● P. A. Loates ● K. A. Woodruff
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard

© IPC Magazines Limited 1974. Copyright in all drawings, photographs, and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Everyday Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Phone: Editorial 01-634-4452; Advertisements 01-634-4202.

..EASY TO CONSTRUCT
..SIMPLY EXPLAINED



VOL. 3 NO. 4

APRIL 1974

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

TRANSISTOR ASSISTED IGNITION	Prevents point wear on car engines	198
LIGHT POWERED RECEIVER	M.W. receiver powered by photovoltaic cells by F. G. Rayer	208
ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER	(E.E. Test Gear Five)	216

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL		196
TEACH-IN '74	Lesson 7: Basic Circuits by Phil Allcock	202
PLEASE TAKE NOTE		206
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY	Cartoon	211
SHOP TALK	Component buying problems by Mike Kenward	212
BRIGHT IDEAS	Readers' constructional hints	212
SATELLITE POWER STATIONS	by D. V. Eddolls	213
WHAT DO YOU KNOW?	Loudspeakers	215
SEMICONDUCTOR PRIMER	Facts and figures by A. P. Stephenson	220
DEMO CIRCUITS	13 The Series Resonant Filter by Mike Hughes	221
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE	A retailer comments by Paul Young	225
DOWN TO EARTH	Zener diodes by George Hylton	226
READERS' LETTERS	From you to us	229

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

TEST GEAR

Publisher's Annual Subscription Rate, including postage to any part of the world, £2.95. International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. State reason for payment "message to payee". Address to Everyday Electronics, Subscription Department, Carlton House, Great Queen Street, London, WC2E 9PR. Binders for volumes 1 to 3 (state which) and indexes for volume 1 available for £1.25 and 11p respectively, including postage, from Binding Department, at the above address.

We are unable to supply back copies of Everyday Electronics or reprints of articles and cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting designs, modifications or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. An s.a.e. should be enclosed for a personal reply. Letters concerning published articles should be addressed to: The Editor, those concerning advertisements to: The Advertisement Manager, both at the address shown opposite.

DON'T MISS!

Free Inside

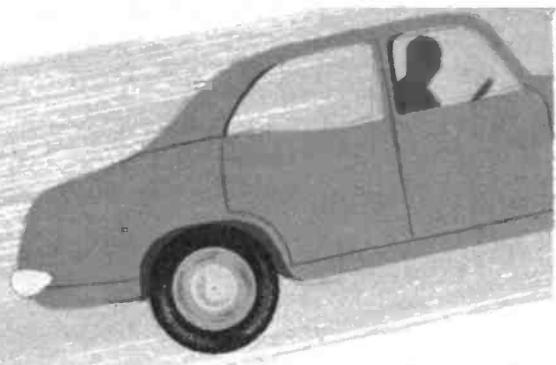
**NEXT
MONTH**

Presented free with
EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS



**Dictionary of
Electronic Terms**

keep tuned up with...



TRANSISTOR ASSISTED IGNITION

Eliminates electrical wear of contact breaker points

Top performance on cars is becoming increasingly expensive to maintain. One of the maintenance problems is deterioration of the points, or contact breaker.

Each revolution of a four cylinder engine requires the points to produce two sparks to fire the engine. The points start to deteriorate after a few hundred miles as a result of producing all these sparks and by the time the car is serviced, at say 6000 miles, the points may be in a very poor condition. This deterioration affects the timing, reduces the power available at the plugs and can give a noticeable drop in performance.

The simple ignition system described in this article maintains performance between services; in fact the points will experience no electrical wear at all. However, the points should be replaced after 24,000 miles to reduce the risk of failure through spring fatigue.

Fitting the unit to a vehicle which already has worn points can produce an immediate improvement. However, this unit should not be confused with the more complicated "capacity

discharge-ignition systems" which are designed to improve performance.

Warning. Although simple, this project should not be attempted as a first project. A high standard of soldering is necessary for the unit to work under the adverse conditions found in a car engine compartment.

Beware, also, that the unit is designed for cars fitted with a **negative earth system only**, you should verify this before starting the project.

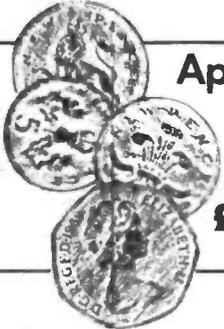
Such a simple design is not easy to achieve for positive earth cars due to the lack of comparable *pnp* transistors.

THE CIRCUIT

A switch is incorporated into the unit so the normal car circuit can be easily restored in the event of failure, or suspected failure. This feature, together with the circuit design requires that the capacitor (sometimes referred to as a condenser) be removed from the distributor and fitted into the unit (see "testing" and "installation" later).

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The points are connected via switch S1a (in the position shown) and resistor R2 to transistor TR1. When the points are open, TR1 is cut off by R1, fed from the positive battery connection. Each time the points close the base of TR1 is connected to earth through R2 switching it into its conduction state. The current passing through the points is about 13mA, instead of the 3 amps or so normally required.

The current flowing through the collector of TR1 and R3 in turn switches on TR2, which in turn switches on TR3 thereby connecting the coil to earth every time the points close. Thus



Approximate cost of components including V.A.T.
£4.50 inc. case

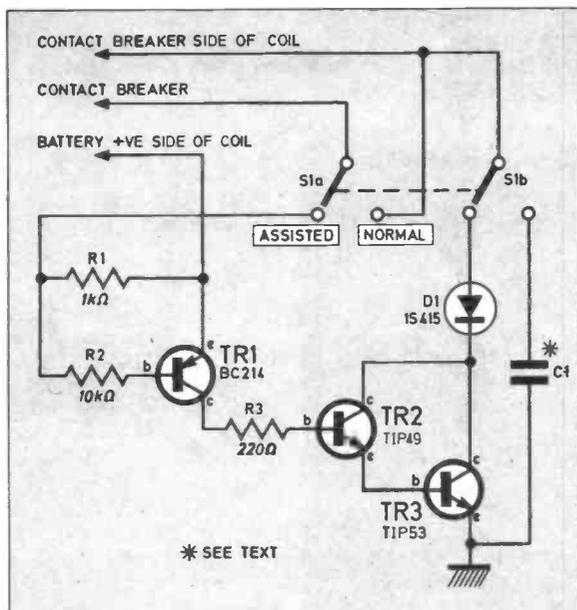


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Transistor Assisted Ignition.

TR3 takes the place of the points and passes the 3 amps or so required by the coil. Diode D1 is necessary to protect TR2 and TR3 from high voltage spikes generated when the points open.

If S1 is switched to the "normal" position the points are connected directly to the coil. In this position the capacitor is connected across the points in the conventional manner, except that the capacitor is housed in the diecast case instead of the distributor.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype unit was housed in a diecast aluminium case measuring 115×90×50mm. All the components are mounted on the lid of the case as shown in Fig. 2. The exact positioning of the components is not critical and can be estimated from the full-size photograph of Fig. 2. Begin construction by drilling all the components fixing holes in the lid.

The characteristics of diode D1 are not critical, any rectifier capable of passing three to four amps at 450 volts may be fitted. The one used in the prototype is stud mounted and fitted onto a small aluminium bracket as shown in Fig. 2.

Components R1, R2, R3 and TR1 are the only components not bolted directly onto the lid. Solder these components onto a five-way tag strip which is bolted to the lid using two 6BA spacers.

The capacitor C1 must be removed from the distributor and mounted without modification to its leads, the capacitor can then easily be returned to the distributor if required. All distributor capacitors are bolted to earth with a metal clip. The lid must be drilled to suit the particular capacitor fitted to the car.

The wire attached to the capacitor is taken to an insulated terminal and screwed into position. Make the insulated terminal by bolting a 4BA nylon screw and nut through the lid and then screwing a 25mm 4BA tapped metal spacer onto the nylon screw thread projecting above the nylon nut.

The diode and power transistors must be mounted very carefully on their mica washers; insulating bushes must be used for fixing TR2 and TR3; check after fitting that they are properly insulated from metal lid. If in doubt use two mica washers on the transistors, or mica washers from larger power transistors.

It is advisable to lock all the nuts with a small dab of paint around the screw thread projecting from each nut. Now wire up according to Fig. 2. All the interconnections must be made with wire capable of carrying five amps. The four flying leads, brown, red, orange and green should be of flexible wire and passed out through a small grommet fixed to the centre of the lid.

All wiring must be mechanically fixed to each solder point and soldered to a high standard. Under the adverse operating conditions which this unit has to work poor soldering will very quickly give rise to failure.

Components SEE SHOP TALK

Resistors

- R1 1kΩ
- R2 10kΩ
- R3 220Ω
- All ½ watt ±10% carbon

Semiconductors

- TR1 BC214 silicon *pnp*
- TR2 TIP49 silicon *nnp*
- TR3 TIP53 silicon *nnp*
- D1 1S415 or similar 3 to 4 amp 450V stud cathode type

Miscellaneous

- S1 double-pole double-throw 250V 3A
- Diecast aluminium box, 115 x 90 x 50mm; 5 way tag strip; mica washers and bushes to suit TR2 and TR3; insulating washer/bush to suit D1; 25mm long 4BA tapped metal spacer; 4BA nylon nut and bolt; 6BA nuts, bolts and washers (6 off each); 6BA 6mm long spacers (2 off); rubber grommet; solder tags, 2BA (2 off) 4BA (1 off).

TESTING

No car owner will willingly fit an untested unit to his car, nor allow the capacitor to be removed from the distributor. Fortunately the unit can easily be tested without removing the capacitor.

First remove the centre lead from the distri-

GOOD EARTH POINT ON CAR CHASSIS. (GREEN)

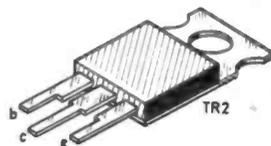
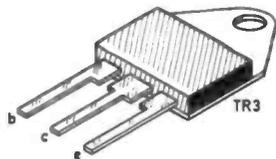
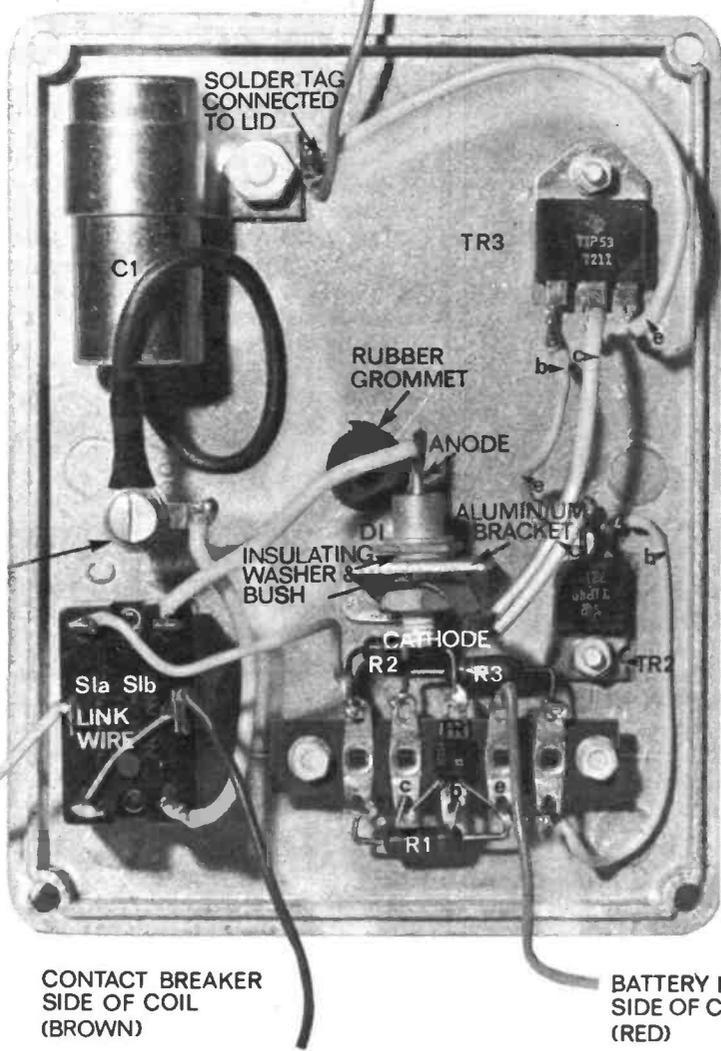
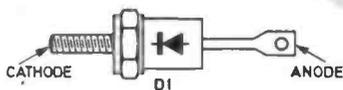
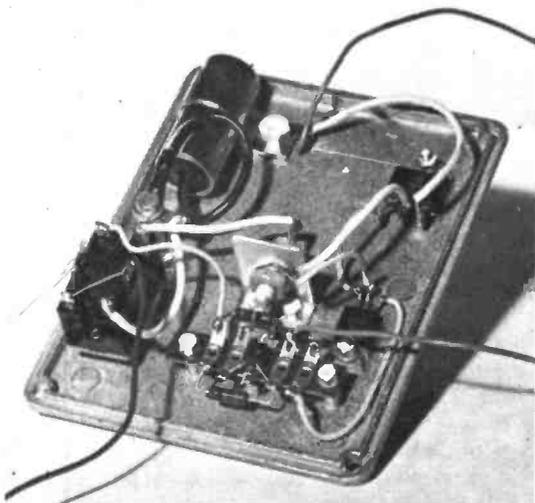


Fig. 2 (above). Position and wiring up details of the components on the lid of the diecast box.

Photograph (right) giving an alternative view of the completed unit.



TRANSISTOR ASSISTED IGNITION

butor and fix it with adhesive tape so that the metal end is about 6mm from some earthed point on the car. This will enable you to see when a spark is generated.

Secondly disconnect from the ignition coil, the wire leading to the contact breaker. This connection may be labelled CB on some coils. Twist the brown lead from the ignition unit onto this connection. The red lead is twisted onto the other side of the coil without removing the existing wiring. Thirdly, connect the green wire to an earth point such as under the mounting clip of the coil. The system is now ready to test.

Switch the unit to "assisted" and switch on the car ignition, then dab the orange wire on and off an earthed point. Each time the orange wire breaks contact from earth it should make a spark leap from the centre lead of the coil to its nearest earth point 6mm away.

The "normal" switch position may be tested the same way, but don't touch the bare end of the orange wire. Use an insulated screwdriver to push the wire firmly against the earth point for this test. When this test is complete turn the ignition off and reconnect the two leads so that the car is ready for use again. At this point the installation must be carefully planned.

INSTALLATION

At this stage the diecast base is untouched in any way and its mounting will depend upon the car to which it is fitted.

The unit must be fitted in a cooler part of the engine (in an air stream if possible) and reasonably near to the coil and distributor. It must also be mounted on some form of shock absorber.

Various types of shock absorber may be used as they are not critical. Some readers may wish to adopt the following simple suggestion.

First drill two holes in the base to take rubber grommets through which 6 or 4BA screws with washers may be fitted. Place the unit on a rubber or foam mat, drill through the section chosen to mount the unit on, and bolt to the base tightly.

In this way the body of the case will be isolated with the rubber or foam mat and the screws are isolated from the box with the rubber grommets. Rubber feet could be fitted instead of the mat with equally satisfactory results.

Having fitted the case in an appropriate position, place the lid assembly onto it and trim the brown, red, orange and green leads to the desired length.

The red and brown wires going to the coil usually require car connectors, as does the orange lead feeding the distributor. These connectors, can be obtained from your local car accessory dealer and must be soldered onto the wires. The earth wire will probably need an OBA solder tag.

Having soldered the appropriate tags onto the wires the unit is now ready for its final

installation. First remove the capacitor from the distributor and fit it onto the lid with a suitable nut and bolt. Then fit the unit into its diecast box and screw down tightly.

Disconnect the lead feeding the points and fit the orange wire in its place. Tape up the old lead and tie it down out of harms way. Similarly remove the CB lead from the coil and replace it with the brown lead. Connect the red wire to the other side of the coil and the green wire to earth and the system is ready for testing.

Switch the unit to "normal" and start the car engine, the engine should run quite normally in this position.

It is **not** advisable to switch over to the "assisted" position with engine running, so switch off the engine, and then switch over and restart the car. The engine should run as before except that the points will not wear (electrically) as long as the transistor system is in circuit.

TEST RESULTS

The prototype unit was used for three months on a 1971 Rover 2000SC covering about 3000 miles in this time. Before fitting the unit, deterioration in the vehicles performance, when running at peak revs, was noticeable after 500 miles. After a 1000 miles of running on normal points severe misfiring occurred at high speeds. The Transistor Assisted Ignition cured these faults and improved the smoothness of the engine at normal speeds. New points were fitted after a week's testing and the points remained in perfect condition for the duration of the test.

The unit has now been fitted for some weeks onto a 1971 Vauxhall Viva Estate. This vehicle normally burns points very severely between the 6000 mile services. The impaired performance can be eliminated by having new points fitted and the engine retimed.

After several weeks use with the Transistor Assisted Ignition system there was no deterioration of the points whatsoever.

There is little doubt, that with the aid of this unit, changing points and re-timing is not necessary. This saves the total cost of the system within 6000 miles. ▣

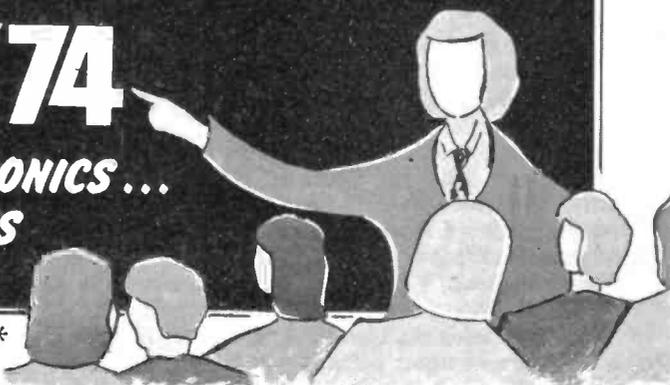


Photograph of the completed unit.

TEACH-IN '74

FOR BEGINNERS IN ELECTRONICS ...
THEORY AND EXPERIMENTS

TUTOR: PHIL ALLCOCK*



LESSON 7 Basic Circuits

NEARLY all of the work covered so far has been concerned with circuits in which the current was unidirectional i.e. the current flow was always in a given direction and did not at any time reverse. Not all circuits behave in this way however and this month we shall find that the current in certain components does in fact change direction during the circuit operation.

MONOSTABLE CIRCUIT

The monostable circuit belongs to the same family as the bistable, described last month. As might be inferred from the circuit name, only one stable state exists and the circuit will always revert to this stable state if we give it enough time to recover from some externally applied disturbance. Before considering a complete monostable circuit it will be instructive to examine the operation of the basic timing circuit shown in Fig. 7.1.

Let us suppose that we have built this circuit on our Tutor Board (this is in fact required later on) and that the circuit has been left undisturbed for several seconds with the switch S1 open. What is the state of the circuit?

To answer this question we must recall some of our earlier theory relating to the charge and discharge of capacitors. We know for example that when a capacitor is connected in series with a resistance, to a battery, a current will flow until the capacitor has fully charged. When the charging is complete the current must be zero and the capacitor can be disconnected (if required) without altering the "steady state" conditions in the circuit.

If we examine Fig. 7.1 carefully we see that these principles can be applied to determine the steady state conditions of the timing circuit.

The capacitor C1 is connected to the battery via the resistance of lamp LP1, and the "diode"

formed by the emitter-base junction of transistor, TR1. This "diode" is in the correct direction to allow the capacitor to charge and if we assume that the circuit has reached its steady state the current flowing in LP1 must be zero.

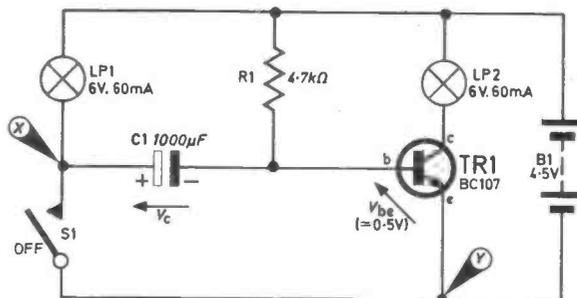
We can therefore consider the charged capacitor as "removed" from the circuit and this then leaves us with a simpler circuit consisting of R1, LP2, and TR1. Transistor TR1 must be *on* since base current will flow via the base resistor R1. As V_{be} is about 0.5V for an *on* transistor, the base current will be approximately 850 μ A (corresponding to a voltage of 4.0 volts across 4.7 kilohms) and LP2 will be *on*.

Transistor TR1 will in fact be saturated and the voltage across the lamp LP2 will be about 4.4 volts if we take $V_{ce\ sat}$ as 0.1 volt. Notice that since the current in LP1 is zero when C1 is fully charged the capacitor will be charged up to the voltage difference across R1, i.e. 4.0V approximately. (This voltage is the battery voltage less the value of V_{be} .)

NEW CONDITIONS

From the above we know the *steady state* circuit conditions and these will exist in the circuit

Fig. 7.1. Basic transistor timing circuit.



* North Staffordshire Polytechnic (Any communications arising from the Teach-In '74 series must be addressed to Everyday Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London E.C.4.)

providing we leave the switch open. The circuit can however be disturbed by closing S1 and this disturbance must obviously have an effect on the (previously steady) currents and voltages that we have worked out. How can we find the new conditions?

To answer this second question let us suppose that we can examine the circuit conditions "immediately" after the switch closes. By "immediately" we mean that *no* time has elapsed since the closure of the switch and therefore no change in the charge on C1 can have taken place. (Recall that charge equals current \times time.) Consequently C1 will still be charged to the voltage difference that existed just before the switch closure i.e. 4.0 volts.

The state of the circuit just after S1 closes is shown in Fig. 7.2 and it can be seen that the transistor is now *off* since the base must be at -4.0 volts with respect to the emitter and the base-emitter junction is therefore reverse biased. An alternative viewpoint is to note that the voltage at point X in Fig. 7.1 has been "pulled down" from +4.5V to zero by the shorting action of the switch S1.

Since C1 cannot instantaneously change its charge (and therefore voltage) the voltage at the transistor base must experience an equal change to that at point X and thus falls from +0.5V to -4.0V, a change of 4.5 volts.

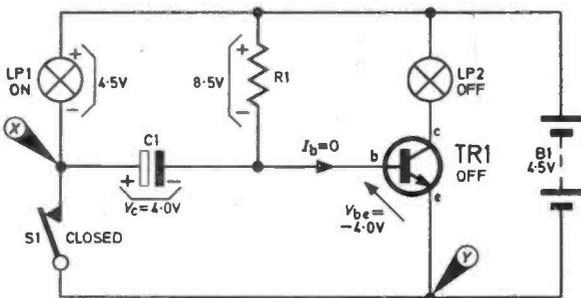
Since TR1 turns off when S1 closes, the base current I_b will fall to zero and LP2 will extinguish. Note that LP1 will be turned on by the action of the switch. The conditions illustrated in Fig. 7.2 only apply immediately after the switch closes since C1 must start to re-adjust its state of charge to match the new conditions.

The voltage difference across R1 at this instant is 8.5 volts since the capacitor voltage and the battery voltage act in the same direction. The instantaneous current in R1 must therefore be

$$\frac{8.5}{4.7} = 1.8\text{mA}$$

and flows in a direction which tends to reduce the capacitor voltage V_c to zero and recharge C1

Fig. 7.2. Voltages for circuit of Fig. 7.1, just after switch closes.



with opposite polarity. This is illustrated in Fig. 7.3 which shows the variation of V_{be} and V_c with time.

The switch is assumed to close at some time t_1 , and by the time t_2 the capacitor voltage has reversed and is limited to about 0.5 volts by the "diode action" of the emitter-base junction of TR1. The transistor will conduct again at time t_2 and hence LP2 will light. Without this clamping effect, the capacitor voltage charge would continue, as shown by the dotted line, until V_c reached -4.5V.

This voltage clamping action is indeed fortunate since without it the capacitor would tend to charge up with reversed polarity—an undesirable state of affairs if C1 is a polarised electrolytic capacitor. The clamping action in the given circuit limits this reverse voltage to about 0.5 volts.

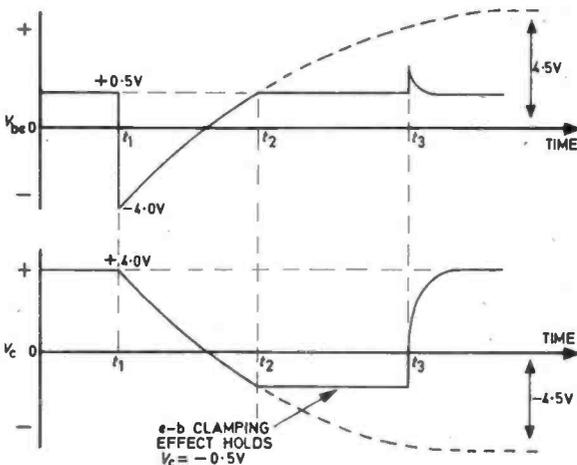
If the switch is restored to its initial open state at some time, say t_3 , the capacitor will return rapidly to its initial steady state conditions ($V_c = +4.0V$). This rapid recharging occurs via the relatively low resistance of the lamp LP1 and the forward biased base-emitter junction of TR1.

This action is also illustrated in Fig. 7.3 and the slight increase in V_{be} due to the recharging current flowing via TR1 is clearly seen. Note that the lamp LP2 is turned off only for the time interval between t_1 and t_2 and that this temporary off state is initiated by the closure of the switch S1.

TRANSISTOR SWITCH

We have now examined all the changes that can take place in our basic timing circuit. To convert the circuit of Fig. 7.1 into a recognisable

Fig. 7.3. Variation of voltages with time for the circuit of Fig. 7.1.



- t_1 = TIME AT WHICH S1 CLOSURES : TR1 TURNS OFF
- t_2 = END OF TIMING PERIOD : TR1 TURNS ON
- t_3 = SWITCH OPENS : C1 RECHARGES VIA LP1

monostable circuit all we need to do is to replace the mechanical switch S1 by a transistor "switch" in such a way that t_2 and t_3 become one and the same instant. Fig. 7.4 shows the final circuit arrangement and is drawn deliberately "opened out" to show the similarities with the original timing circuit of Fig. 7.1.

The potentiometer VR1 is not essential to the circuit operation and can be assumed to be set to give $R_e = 0$. (The use of VR1 will be explained in this month's experimental work.) A second BC107 transistor TR2 is used as an electronic

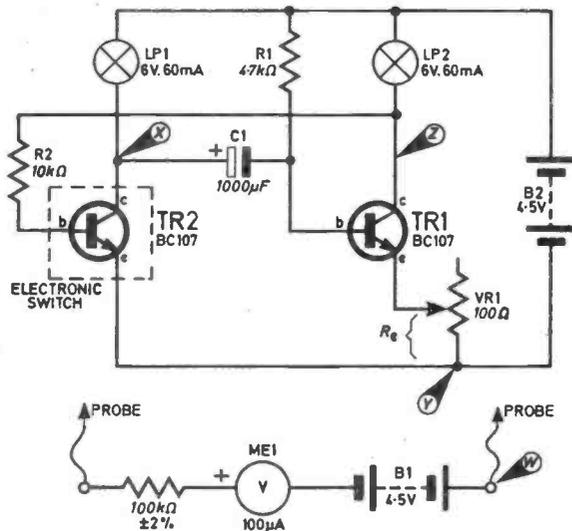


Fig. 7.4. Monostable timing circuit. The voltmeter circuit is required for test number 18.

equivalent of the mechanical switch.

As long as TR1 is saturated (its normal steady state) the voltage between Z and Y will be insufficient to bias TR2 on. Transistor TR2 therefore appears as an open circuit between collector and emitter since negligible collector current can flow under the above conditions.

If the circuit is momentarily disturbed by shorting point X to point Y the timing cycle is initiated and the voltage at point Z changes to +4.5V as TR1 turns off. This voltage is sufficient to turn TR2 on by providing base current via R2, and TR2 takes on the role of an approximate short circuit.

Even though the initial momentary short circuit between X and Y is removed the switching action of TR2 maintains "closed switch" conditions between X and Y and the full cycle of events takes place. When the timing period ends TR1 conducts again and automatically resets the initial state of the switch by turning TR2 off. Because of the dependence of the state of TR2 on the voltage at point Z, the timing period ends and C1 recharges at virtually the same instant (i.e. t_2 equals t_3 in Fig. 7.3).

In typical applications one or both of the lamps may be replaced by fixed resistors or some electromechanical device such as a relay. The initial disturbance is often produced by applying a brief voltage pulse at a suitable point in the circuit and some of the possibilities are explored in the Tutor Board experimental tests which follow.

Next month we shall look at the astable circuit, which we were unable to cover this month, and explore circuit behaviour a little further.

TUTOR BOARD EXPERIMENTS

Test No. 17

Build the basic timing circuit (Fig. 7.1) using the layout shown in Fig. 7.5. Note that in this circuit the switch is not used to connect the power supply battery but is used to create the initial disturbance that starts the timing process. Make the connections to the battery after the rest of the circuit has been assembled and carefully checked. With the switch S1 open check that a "steady state" is obtained with the following conditions:

1. Lamp LP2 on, lamp LP1 off.
2. V_{be} approximately +0.5 volt. (Use the standard 0-10V voltmeter circuit with the positive probe connected to the base of TR1.)
3. Measure the voltage between points X and Y which should be about 4.5 volts. This check verifies that LP1 is wired correctly and that the bulb filament is intact.

When you are satisfied that your circuit conditions are correct, close the switch and watch the two lamps, LP1 should light whilst LP2

should extinguish for several seconds. Compare the "off time" of LP2 with the theoretical time given previously. Do not expect the "off time" to be exactly as predicted by the theory since the tolerance on C1 will be very large, typically +100 per cent to -50 per cent. Open the switch and check that the initial conditions are restored.

The above sequence of operations can be repeated with the standard 0-10V voltmeter connected across R1. Ensure that the voltmeter positive lead is connected to the "battery" end of R1. When the circuit is in its steady state (switch open) the voltmeter will indicate approximately 4.0 volts.

Observe the voltmeter as the switch is closed. The meter reading should rise to about 8.5 volts and then fall back slowly to 4.0 volts as C1 discharges. This test verifies that V_{be} does reverse and momentarily reaches -4.0 volts just after the switch closes.

It is important to realise that the full "off

time" will only be achieved if the switch remains closed during the timing period. This can be checked on the Tutor Board circuit by restoring S1 to its open position after say one second, C1 will rapidly recharge (via LP1), and LP2 will turn on immediately the switch opens.

When you are happy with the operation of the basic timing circuit the layout can be extended by the addition of a second BC107 stage to make the monostable circuit shown in Fig. 7.4. A suitable layout is given in Fig. 7.6 and the battery should be disconnected before the circuit changes are made.

Test No. 18

Set VR1 to give zero resistance in the emitter lead of TR1 ($R_e=0$). Connect the battery and check that the correct steady state conditions are obtained (LP1 off, LP2 on). Using a spare lead momentarily join point X to point Y. The lead can be fastened at point Y and the free end tapped on point X briefly. This circuit disturbance should be sufficient to start the timing sequence which can be checked out as in the previous test.

Since the monostable resets itself after the end of the timing period a second tap of the lead (at point X) will start the sequence all over again.

The circuit can be triggered into operation in other ways. To illustrate this, rotate VR1 a small amount to make R_e about 10 ohms. (This will require the pointer of VR1 to turn through approximately 30 degrees since the full 100 ohms corresponds to a rotation of about 300 degrees.) If this is done slowly the circuit will not be visibly disturbed but the presence of the 10 ohms will increase the voltage at point Z and turn TR2 on slightly.

If the "flying" lead is now used to momentarily join point Z to point Y the circuit will be triggered into operation as the lead is removed from point Z. If your circuit does not respond in this way increase the rotation of VR1 a small amount and try again until the triggering process works correctly.

Note that whilst points Z and Y are joined together by the flying lead, TR2 must be off. When the lead is removed from Z TR2 conducts slightly and the voltage at X will fall by a small amount due to the collector current of TR2

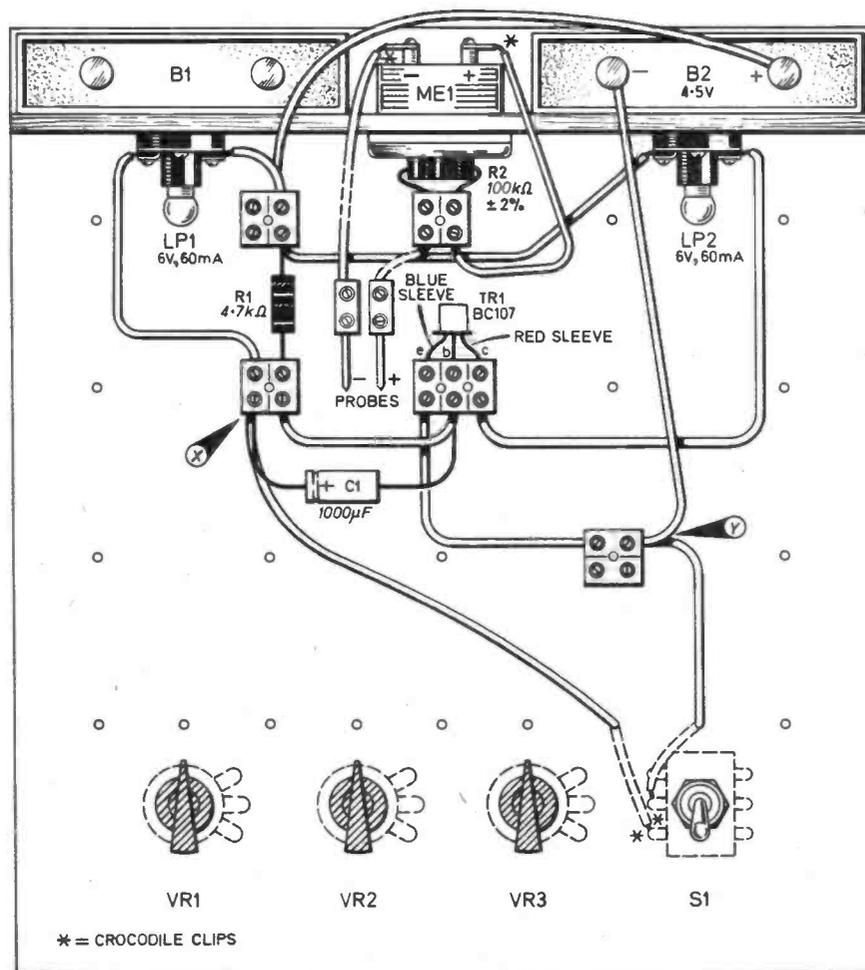


Fig. 7.5. Tutor Board layout for the circuit of Fig. 7.1. To be used with Test No. 17.

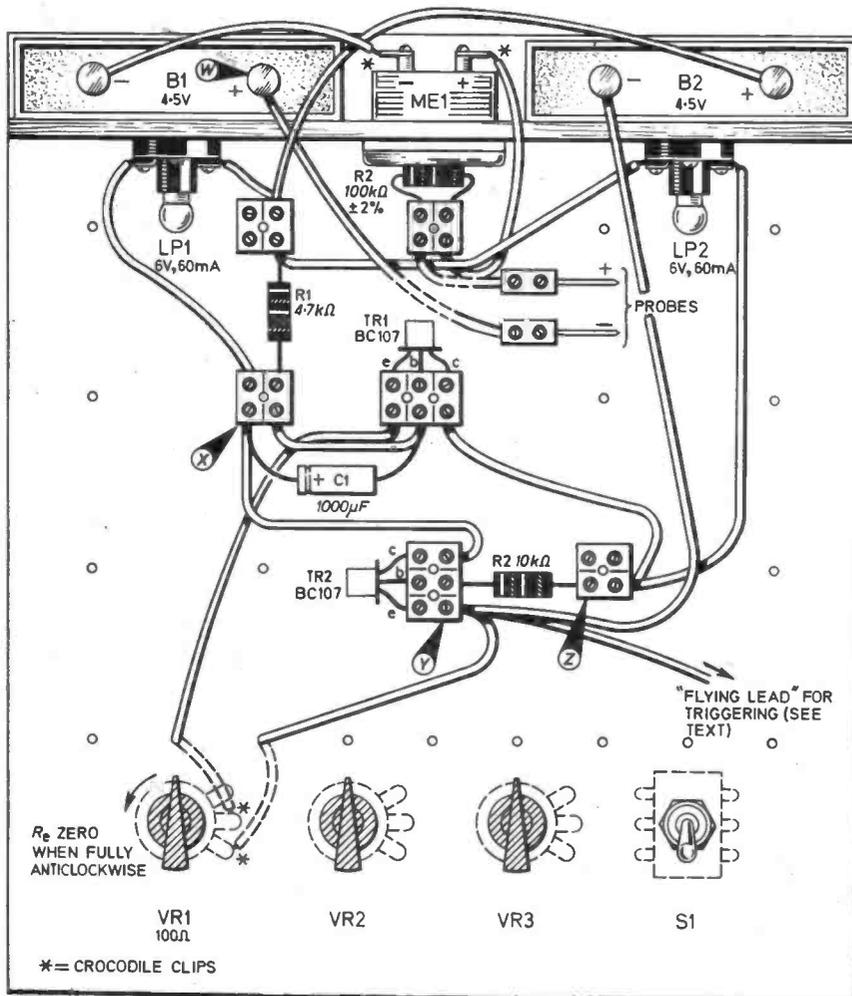


Fig. 7.6. Layout and wiring for the circuit shown in Fig. 7.4.

flowing via LP1. (This voltage change is itself insufficient to turn the lamp LP1 on.)

The voltage change is transferred to the base of TR1 in the usual way (by virtue of the charge storage action of C1) and will tend to turn TR1 off. This tendency raises the voltage at point Z further and a regenerative switching action takes place that initiates the normal timing sequence.

A third way in which the circuit can be triggered is by momentarily joining the base of TR2, via a 47 kilohm resistor, to the battery positive. This has the effect of turning TR2 on, so that in this case the timing sequence starts as the connection is made. Take care not to join the base directly to the battery as this will ruin the transistor!

The negative excursion at the base of TR1 can be observed using the modified voltmeter arrangement shown in Fig. 7.4. By joining points Y and W together and connecting the probe to TR1 base the voltmeter will read the base voltage with respect to a level of -4.5 volts (due to B2). Thus a voltage of -4.0 volts on the base

would give a reading of $+0.5$ volts on the meter, since -4.0 volts is "more positive" than the -4.5 volts reference level by this amount.

PLEASE TAKE NOTE

The Integrated Circuit Data Chart presented free with last month's issue requires the following corrections that have come to light since it was printed. The $\mu A739c$ is available in base style C.

The 747 series should be base C and the LM377N base C. The NE555 is also available in base style Q.

In circuit 10, capacitor C4 should be $6.8nF$ and C5 $1.5nF$ not $6.8\mu F$.

FREE

IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE...

A 24 page dictionary defining electronic terms will be given away free inside every issue next month. Everything from Aerial to Zener diode.

Presented free with
EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS



Dictionary of Electronic Terms

Main Features -

ELECTRONIC BAGPIPES

No blowing but you do have to squeeze and play this fascinating electronic instrument.



ee
TEST GEAR FIVE

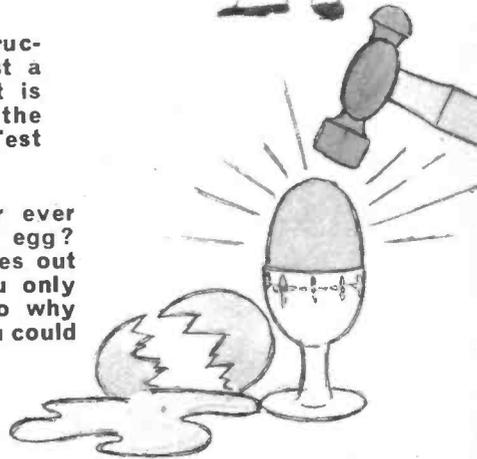


TRANSISTOR TESTER

At some time or other all constructors will find the need to test a transistor and this instrument is designed to do just that. It's the fourth instrument in our EE Test Gear Five series.

EGG TIMER

Does your wife or mother ever leave you to boil your own egg? It's infuriating when it comes out like water or solid and you only have yourself to blame. So why not build our egg timer? You could let her use it sometimes too!



All in the May issue of...

everyday electronics

MAY ISSUE ON
SALE FRIDAY
APRIL 19.
PRICE 20p.

Subject to current national industrial situation at the time of going to press.

A simple m.w. receiver that can be powered by solar cells.

THIS RECEIVER is of compact construction, being only approximately 80 x 58 x 22mm. outside dimensions, and is powered by light—either daylight or artificial.

The radio employs the Ferranti ZN414, 10 transistor integrated linear circuit, and this has only three leads, yet provides so much amplification that a very simple circuit operating with an internal ferrite rod aerial is practical. The typical power gain of this i.c. is 72dB, and it includes automatic volume control and demodulation, giving an audio output of 30mVr.m.s.

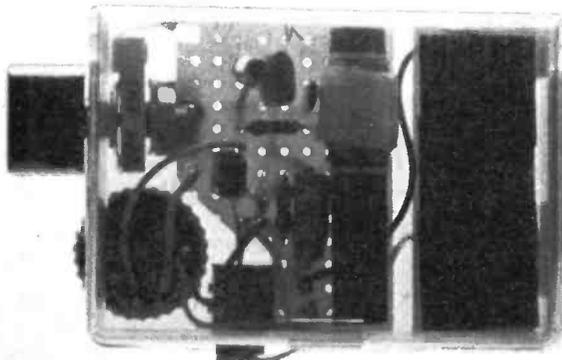
In the present receiver, the i.c. is followed by a single audio amplifier transistor, and this results in excellent headphone volume.

SOLAR CELLS

The efficiency of the solar cells for the Light Powered Receiver is so high that this receiver will work satisfactorily indoors, provided light is reasonably good; however, the cells are quite expensive and should not be regarded as some form of gimmick. Should a small pocket radio working from a battery be preferred, it should be noted that this receiver can be run from a single dry cell, without any circuit changes.

LIGHT POWERED RECEIVER

By F.G. RAYER



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

The circuit for the receiver is shown in Fig. 1. Coil L1 is the ferrite rod winding, tuned by the small compression trimmer C1. A threaded shaft is available for this trimmer, so that it can be adjusted with a small control knob for tuning.

Input from the ferrite rod winding is to lead 2 of the i.c., and audio output is obtained from lead 1. Resistor R1 is a feedback resistor to give correct working conditions, and C2 a by-pass capacitor.

Potentiometer VR1 is a miniature 5 kilohm edge-control potentiometer, used with R2 in parallel because this is necessary to provide the correct working load for the i.c. Audio signals from the audio gain control VR1 go to the base of the audio amplifier TR1. This stage gives considerable amplification. Phones (TL1) are plugged into a small jack socket (SK1).

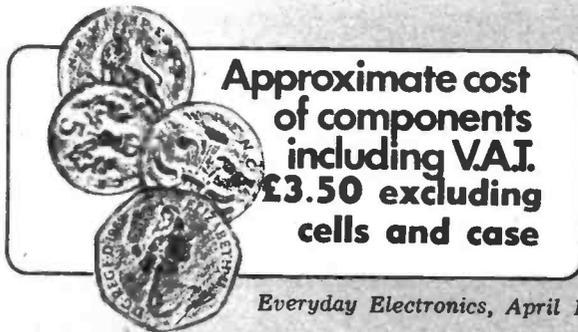
The three solar cells in series provide approximately 1.4V, and the circuit is intended for this voltage. The large capacitor C5 is necessary to avoid hum when illumination is from a source of artificial light such as a household lamp operating from a.c., as C5 serves as a reservoir, smoothing the output from the solar cells under these conditions; C5 is not required for battery operation but may be left in circuit if required.

CASE PREPARATION

The construction of this receiver is quite compact, but not so cramped that wiring is difficult. The type of small plastic box used has a transparent lid. Holes are first drilled to clear the spindle of C1, and to take the jack outlet (SK1), as in Fig. 2. Drills should be sharp and used with only light pressure.

Control C1 is mounted by cutting a small bracket from scrap metal, and securing this with a short 8BA bolt. This bolt will later fix the circuit board in position.

A slot for VR1 is made by drilling one or two holes, then enlarging and shaping the aperture with a small file. This component is fixed by a further small bolt.



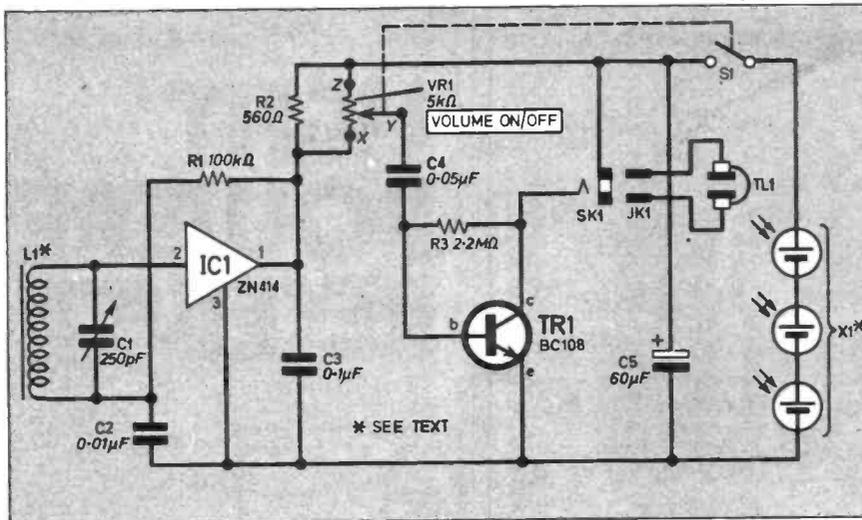


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the receiver.

CIRCUIT BOARD

The circuit board is plain Veroboard (0.15 inch matrix) measuring 50 x 38mm, and cut to clear VR1 and the jack socket, as in Fig. 2.

The resistors and fixed capacitors can then be positioned with their leads as in Fig. 2. Place C5 in the polarity shown. The board is then turned over, and soldered connections are made. In most places the wire ends of the resistors and capacitors will be long enough. Elsewhere, 26 s.w.g. or similar connecting wire may be used. Short circuits are avoided by placing 1mm sleeving on the leads where this is necessary.

Two pins are inserted for positive and negative connecting points. Alternatively, projecting wires can be left here. Check that the board will be able to fit flat in the case, as there is not much spare depth.

Base connections for the i.c. and TR1 are also shown. Place the wires so that they come as in Fig. 2, and solder them underneath. Prolonged heating is unnecessary, and should be avoided—if the iron is the correct temperature and the bit clean, the joints will be made in a second or so and the iron should then be removed at once. Heat clips or sinks on the leads while soldering are an added precaution.

Provide flying leads from R2, C4, and TR1 collector, as in Fig. 2. When the circuit board wiring is completed, the board is fitted, and held with a nut. These leads can then be cut to length and soldered to X and Y on VR1. At the same time wire up the switch contacts S1 to Z and phone outlet SK1, as shown.

FERRITE AERIAL

The rod is 50mm long and 9mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ inch) in diameter, wound with 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. Anchor the wire 6mm. from one end of the

Components....

Resistors

- R1 100kΩ
- R2 560Ω
- R3 2.2MΩ
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W $\pm 5\%$ carbon

Capacitors

- C1 20-250pF nut mounting trimmer with spindle
 - C2 0.01µF
 - C3 0.1µF
 - C4 0.05µF
 - C5 60µF elect. 4V
- } Mylar film

Potentiometer

- VR1 5kΩ miniature edge type with switch

Semiconductors

- IC1 ZN414 integrated circuit
- TR1 BC108 silicon *n*p*n*
- X1 FRB150 Ferranti silicon photovoltaic cell (3 off) or 1.5V HP7 battery.

Miscellaneous

- L1 71 Turns 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire (see text)
- SK1 3.5mm jack socket
- JK1 3.5mm jack plug
- TL1 2,000Ω impedance headphones or miniature magnetic earpiece. Case 80 x 58 x 22 mm plastic box with clear perspex lid, ferrite rod for L1 50mm x 9mm ($\frac{3}{8}$ inch) diameter, small knob for C1, plain perforated circuit board 50mm x 38mm and 50mm x 20mm both 0.15inch matrix, 8BA fixings, connecting wire.

SEE
**SHOP
TALK**

LIGHT POWERED RECEIVER

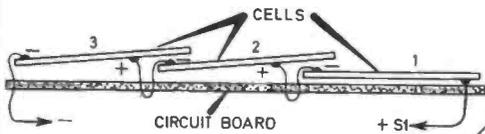
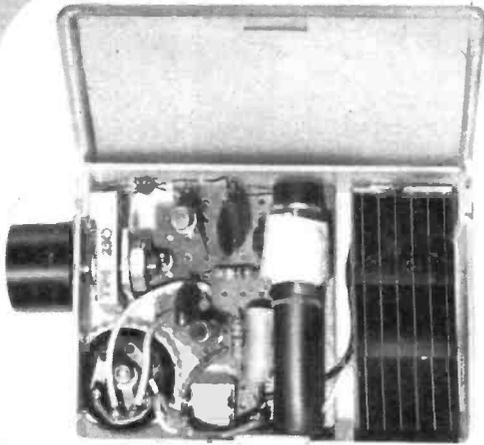
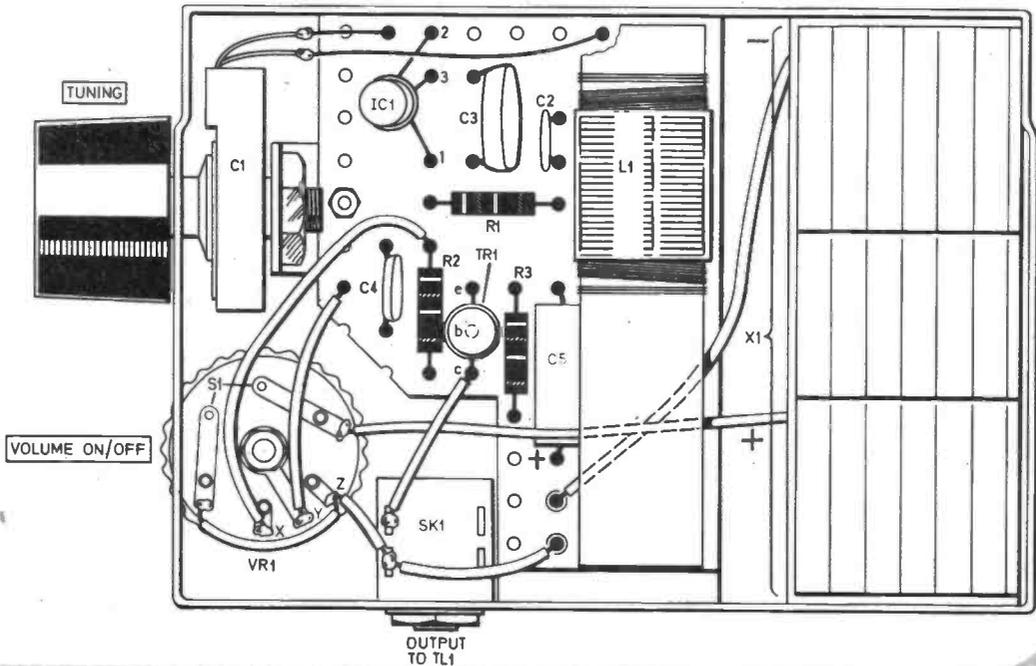
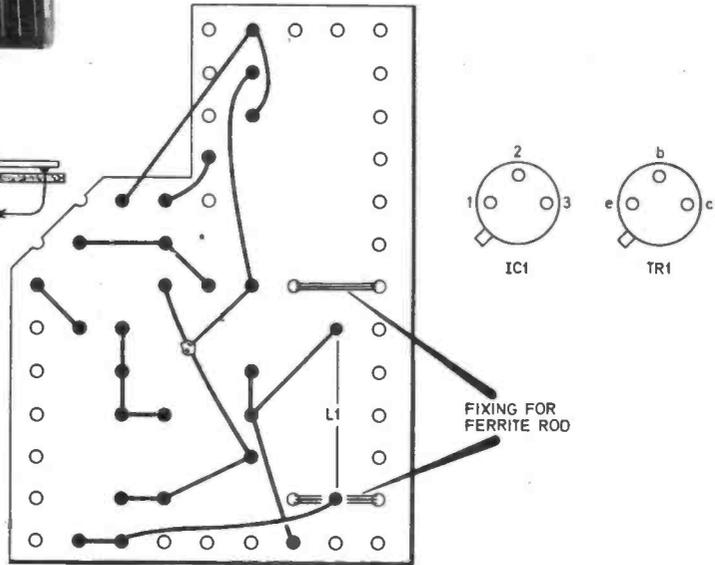


Fig. 3. Mounting of the silicon photovoltaic cells.

Fig. 2. Complete layout and wiring of the receiver. Under side wiring of the circuit board is shown.



rod, with insulation tape, a touch of adhesive, or by binding with cotton.

The whole winding is in three layers. The first layer is 34 turns side by side. A layer of thin insulation tape is then put on over this, and the second layer is wound, and has 22 turns. A further layer of insulation tape is put on, and the third layer is wound, having 15 turns, also side by side. Secure the end with tape or adhesive; there are 71 turns in all. Make sure all the turns are made in the same direction i.e. clockwise when looking at one end of the rod.

Place the rod so that the wire ends pass through the board. One end is cleaned and tinned, and runs to R1, C2, then up through a hole to one tag of C1. The second end runs to lead 2 on IC1, then up to C1.

The rod is most easily fixed by adhesive, or by taking cotton round it and through the holes in the board, drawing tight and finishing with a knot and a little adhesive.

This winding, with the parallel capacitor shown, tunes approximately 1,400-550kHz. The higher frequency limit, reached with C1 fully unscrewed, can be raised by using fewer turns, or by having the winding nearer the end of the rod. This may be worth noting, as though this winding should prove satisfactory, the exact coverage obtained with a home-wound coil may vary slightly.

SOLAR BATTERY

The FRB150 (Ferranti) silicon photovoltaic cells are mounted on a piece of paxolin or Vero-board about 50mm long and 20mm wide, as in Fig. 3. Each cell has a metal edge on top which is negative, and the back is positive. Both these surfaces can be soldered normally.

Solder about 80mm of thin wire (say 32s.w.g.) on the back of cell 1, Fig. 3, and a short piece of wire on to the top metal edge. Thread these wires through holes in the board so that they

hold the cell in position. Prepare cells 2 and 3 by soldering wires to the back, and metal edge on top. Cell 2 is then fitted, and its wires are passed through holes.

Cell 3 is fitted in a similar manner, with a longer lead from negative (top edge). The adjacent positive and negative wires are then soldered together, as shown, and excess is cut off. Cells 2 and 3 have to tilt slightly, but the back of cell 3 may touch the top of cell 2, or the back of cell 2 touch the top of cell 1, without harm.

This solar battery may be tested with a meter on a 2.5V or similar range, and will give some 1.2V or more, according to the light intensity.

Place insulated sleeving on the leads, run these as in Fig. 2, and solder them to the switch and negative pin.

USING THE RECEIVER

By far best reception is obtained by using a good headset of 2000 ohms, or a similar medium or high impedance headset. This will be comfortable, and good quality reproduction can be expected. If portability is essential, a miniature magnetic earpiece (1,000 Ω) may be plugged in.

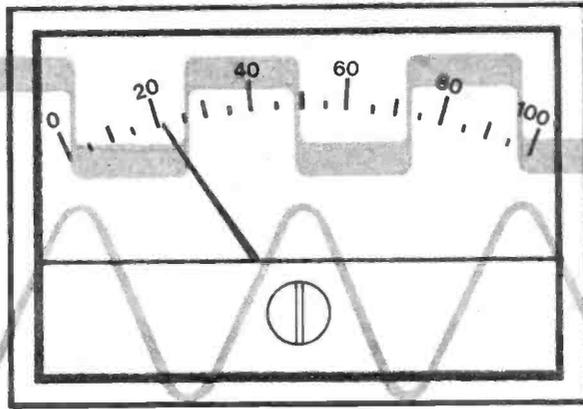
Volume will depend somewhat on the level of illumination, but should easily be adequate, and can be reduced by VR1. The ferrite aerial is directional, so the receiver may have to be turned to give best results from a particular transmitter.

If this receiver is wanted for battery use only, C5 is not necessary. Attach leads to a 1.5V dry cell, and fit this in the place which would be occupied by the solar cells. Take care that positive and negative leads are correctly connected, the zinc case of the cell being negative.

An on off switch has been provided and is linked to VR1. The circuit can be turned off when not in use; this is of course important if a battery is used to supply the receiver. \square



**SPECIAL
SUPPLEMENT**



'TEST' GEAR

To many people electronics is a rather mysterious and abstruse subject because they are unable to see what goes on. If, for example a car engine or a clock mechanism is stripped down, it is usually possible to see how the device works. However, a radio or television is just a mass of wires and components with no hope of seeing how it works. In order to see what is happening in electronic devices it is necessary to use test gear. Test gear, combined with a knowledge of how the various components work, gives an understanding of how an electronic device operates.

SELECTION

A vast range of specialised instrumentation has been developed for the electronic industry, giving a baffling selection of instruments to choose from. The object of this supplement is to discuss the type of instrument readers are most likely to buy and show the various factors which need consideration before making a choice. The supplement is not intended as a survey or a buyers guide; each person must consider his own needs (and cash available) when deciding which instrument to purchase.

When electronic instruments are purchased (like many other

commodities) you get what you pay for. In a highly competitive market manufacturers supply test gear at the most economic price they can; so, for the same class of instrument, price is a good guide to quality. However, be wary and shop around, there can be as much as 20 per cent difference in price between one retailer and another for an identical instrument.

Once a suitable instrument has been selected compare prices between the retailers offering that instrument for sale. Do not try to compare the price of different types of instruments to assess value. For example, an oscilloscope will cost a lot more than a simple test meter because of its increased complexity. The price range shown against each instrument gives an indication of the quality obtained for a specific sum of money.

MULTI-RANGE TEST METERS

£2.50 to £60

A multi-range test meter is probably the first and most useful item of test gear anyone is likely to purchase. These instruments normally read, a.c. voltage, d.c. voltage, d.c. current and resistance. The better class instru-

ments also have provisions for a.c. current measurements. Factors affecting price are: number of ranges, a.c. current, sensitivity, accuracy, length and clarity of scale, anti-parallax mirror, overload protection, ease of use, ruggedness. Each of these points must be carefully considered before deciding which instrument to buy. **Number of Ranges.** Most instruments provide an adequate number of d.c. voltage and resistance ranges but the cheaper instruments reduce the number of d.c. current ranges. One can eliminate many cheaper instruments from the choice by deciding that currents from a few micro-amps to one, or even ten amps need to be measured.

Many instruments offer a decibel scale related to 1mW in 600 ohms. This scale is of little or no value and need not influence the choice in any way.

A.C. Current. A.C. current ranges always add to the cost of the instrument because it is necessary to provide a special current transformer. If a.c. current measurements are considered unnecessary, a multi-range meter costing considerably less money may be obtained.

Sensitivity. Test meter sensitivity is always quoted in "ohms per volt" This means quite simply; the resistance added by connect-

ing the meter to the circuit under test. This load resistance is; $\text{sensitivity} \times \text{the voltage range used}$.

For example a meter having a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt, set to its 10 volt range, loads the circuit with 100,000 ohms. The same instrument switched to 0.5 volts will load the circuit with 5,000 ohms. It is important to know these figures so that the effect of the meter can be taken into consideration when taking voltage measurements.



and finds that it is rather expensive. A sub standard is in fact a very accurate instrument, against which all top grade instruments are calibrated. The sub standard is itself calibrated against the standard volt, amp or ohm, hence its name. It is not a term used to describe inferior models rejected from a production batch (these are "seconds").

Length and Clarity of Scale. It pays to examine the scale to see how easy it is to read. Top class instruments use two scales 0-100

as meter scales can be read to 1 per cent or less by this method.

However, the mirror scale is of little use unless meter accuracy and clarity of reading is of a high standard. A mirror scale is no more than embellishment on instruments of less than 3 per cent accuracy and should not be regarded automatically as a sign of quality.

Overload Protection. The more expensive meters offer some form of overload protection some having a mechanical cut out, whilst

Fig. 1 (left). An example of a top quality multirange meter, the AVO model 8.

Fig. 2 (right). The TMK 700 test meter, costing about half the price of the AVO 8.



The meter resistance is in parallel with the component it is connected across. In general an instrument having a sensitivity of 10,000 ohms per volt is satisfactory, but anyone wishing to save cost could manage with a 1000 ohms/V instrument if they are careful to allow for the shunting effect of the meter resistance.

Accuracy. The overall accuracy will affect an instruments price considerably, but many instruments offered for sale do not quote a figure. A good instrument would quote d.c. voltage accuracy of about 2 per cent with the accuracy of each function separately specified to something better than 3 per cent. If the accuracy is not given ask for it; anything worse than 5 per cent is of limited value and could only be regarded as a rough and ready indicator.

Whilst looking for test meters one occasionally sees an instrument specified as "sub standard"

and 0.25 and all ranges are multiples of these two scales to make readings very simple to take. Some of the cheaper instruments use one scale for 10, 50 and 250 multiples. These are difficult to interpret and are frequently further complicated with another scale for a.c. measurements.

Do not be misled by thinking that a large number of scales make a good instrument, (impressive though they are). An instrument having a multiplicity of scales is difficult to use in practice. The better quality instrument will have simpler scales, whilst providing the same range of functions as the cheaper instrument.

Anti-Parallax Mirror. Meters with a mirror scale are used by closing one eye and lining up the other eye so that the reflection of the needle pointer in the mirror is exactly behind the actual pointer. This makes for accurate readings

others use diodes to protect the movement against excessive current. Economies can be made by omitting this feature, but mistakes are inevitable and could lead to an expensive repair to the delicate movement.

Ease of Use. Some instruments have only two input terminals and a simple range switch. The simplicity of the switching and terminal arrangement, together with a clear scale, are necessary to obtain measurements quickly and accurately.

To compare different instruments prepare a list of voltage, current, (both a.c. and d.c.) and resistance to see how different meters would make these measurements. Although tedious, it is better to find out if an instrument is difficult to use before it has been purchased.

Ruggedness. Multi-range meters are always in use and they need to be rugged, however this is a

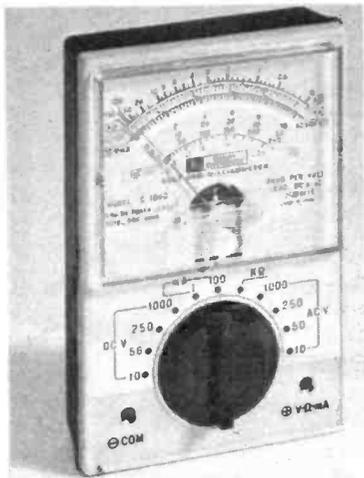


Fig. 3. A typical low cost meter. The TCC model C1000.

very difficult feature to assess without dropping them on the floor. Ruggedness increases the price, also the more rugged instruments can probably be spotted by its general appearance of quality. **Examples.** The AVO model 8 multi-range meter is shown in Fig. 1. Costing about £45, this instrument is generally considered the "Rolls-Royce" model. It has all the necessary features and is very popular with professional engineers. The instrument will last a lifetime, so anyone with this kind of money to spare would find it a wise investment.

A TMK model 700 costing about £20 is shown in Fig. 2. This meter is typical of the many instruments in this price bracket which offer good value for money. The instrument provides similar facilities to the AVO, but it is not built to the same standards.

A typical low cost instrument is shown in Fig. 3, impossible to build in the home workshop at the price of £2.50; it makes a nice gift for the beginner. This instrument has a much lower sensitivity than the other two, (1000 ohms per volt). In use the shunting effect of the instrument must not be neglected.

In practice many constructors find that an instrument costing around £10 meets most of their requirements and there are many meters of this type available.

TRANSISTORISED METERS £20 to £200

Attention is now turned to transistorised meters. These used to be called "valve voltmeters" but most instruments now use field effect transistors instead of valves. The main characteristic of these instruments is a very high input impedance (or sensitivity) in the range 1 to 10 megohms. This means that the instrument does not load the circuit under test to any appreciable extent.

The more expensive models provide most of the facilities of an ordinary multi-range meter, but have the advantage of the very high input impedance.

An Alternative? "Should these instruments be purchased in preference to a good multi-range meter?" The answer to this question will generally be no. Because the instrument is operated by valve or transistor amplifiers they drift, therefore before any measurement is taken the meter must be set to zero. They are not so easy to use. As they are built with active components (transistors) they are not so reliable as ordinary meters and require calibration from time to time.

Transistorised meters are probably most useful in repair workshops already provided with ordinary multi-range meters. The selection of an appropriate instrument will depend upon the facilities already provided and the range of measurements considered necessary, but not possible using their existing instruments.

Having decided the necessary ranges, selection procedures will be similar to those used for multi-range meters, except for comparing maximum operating frequency on the a.c. ranges, (which are higher than the normal multi-range meter).

A medium priced (£50) multi-

Fig. 4. A medium priced transistorised meter made by Eagle Laboratories, type K200.

range instrument which measures both a.c. and d.c. voltages with an input resistance of 10 megohms is shown in Fig. 4. This instrument will also measure a.c. current, d.c. current, and resistance up to 500 meg-ohms. If the current ranges are considered unnecessary, lower cost instruments may be obtained measuring a.c. volts, d.c. volts and resistance.

Millivoltmeters. Amplification enables transistorised meter ranges to be extended down to 1 millivolt or less, so the technique is used to produce a range of meters generally classed as millivoltmeters. This classification covers a wide range of a.c., d.c. and r.f. measuring instruments having very specialised applications.

TRANSISTOR TESTERS £7 to £30

It is possible to get transistor testers which display the transistor characteristics on the face of a cathode ray tube, but these are very expensive instruments designed for highly specialised work. The transistor testers sold in the £7 to £30 range are more in the nature of transistor checkers.

Transistor characteristics are far from constant, in fact it would



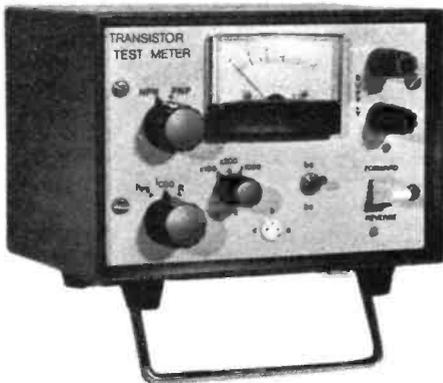
be difficult to find anything less constant. For example, large signal d.c. amplification h_{FE} varies with collector current, base current, collector voltage and temperature. Signal amplification β varies with frequency and amplitude as well as those variables already mentioned, so any check of a transistor's characteristics has little meaning unless all the conditions are known.

Test conditions and circuit conditions should be the same for a meaningful test. Thus any pretention to accuracy is defeated by the devices being tested. However, the transistor tester is quite handy for go/no-go testing, especially when the suspected component may be compared with a new one.

Most transistor testers offer the same facilities, I_{CO} , h_{FE} and the ability to test diodes, *pnp* and *npn* transistors. It is usually possible to sort out if an unknown transistor is an *npn* or a *pnp*. However, the ultimate test for any transistor is whether or not it works properly in the circuit in which it is used.

Little effort is needed to select a transistor tester, as long as h_{FE} can be measured up to 500 or more and I_{CO} up to 10mA, with provision for reading currents less than 100 μ A, the instrument will probably be satisfactory.

As with multi-range meters ease of use and scale clarity are important, so different makes and models should be compared until the most suitable instrument is found. Having found an appropriate instrument shop around to find the retailer offering the best price.



The Transistor Tester that will be described in the May EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS in the EE Test Gear Five series.

Fig. 5. The Nombrex model 35 power supply unit. This unit can supply from 1 to 30 volts at a current of up to one amp.



One of the many low cost checkers available is the Future Electronics model FTC 401. This particular model will check I_{CO} and β for a wide range of transistors and costs less than £8.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES £20 to £70

Strictly, a stabilised power supply is not test gear, but as an item of workshop equipment it is invaluable. Anyone interested in building or experimenting with a variety of electronic projects will use up batteries at an alarming rate.

There is no pleasure in building power supplies after the first one or two, and doing so delays the results from a new project, even though a power supply may be necessary eventually. A bench supply can be used for test circuits and as a power source for specialised items of test gear employed in the workshop.

The following factors affect the cost of a power supply: single or twin, fully floating, voltage range, maximum current, current limit, short circuit protection, ripple specifications, output impedance. Selection is simple, buy the best twin that the budget will allow. Failing this build one of the designs published from time to time in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS or *Practical Electronics*.

Single or Twin. The term single or twin means quite simply that the case contains one power supply (single) or two power supplies (twin). Sooner or later two power supplies will be necessary if only to drive operational amplifiers, therefore if a single pack is purchased, another will possibly be necessary later.

Fully Floating. If the supply is fully floating then both the positive and negative terminals are isolated from earth and the pack can be made either positive or negative simply by connecting the opposite terminal to earth, *this is a necessary feature.*

Voltage Range. The range over which the power supply voltage may be adjusted is the voltage range. Packs which will set right down to zero volts cost more than those with a minimum of 1 to 2 volts. High voltages will also cost more money, for transistor work choose supplies in the 20-30 volts maximum range, with a minimum setting in the 0.1 volt range.

Maximum Current. The more current a power supply gives the more costly, for general purpose use 0.5 to 1 amp is considered adequate.

Current Limit. Some power supplies provide a current limit where a specific current drain cannot be exceeded. This is a useful feature for experimental work where, for example, a limit of 100mA could be set to prevent damage to power driver transistors.

Short Circuit Protection. Some form of short circuit protection is necessary for the inevitable error so this feature is often combined with the current limit facility. The current limit method of protection is much more satisfactory than either a fuse or a cut out and should be employed wherever possible.

Ripple and Impedance. As stabilised power supplies with a low ripple content and low output impedance are quite simple to design, manufacturers often compete with each other to obtain the best specification, however it does cost more money to produce a superior design.

A ripple rating of less than 20 millivolts at full load, with an output impedance less than one ohm is adequate for most projects.

The power supply illustrated in Fig. 5, the Nombrex Model 35, costs less than £25. It is fully floating, 1 to 30 volts, it has current limit adjustable from 0 to 1 amp (giving automatic short circuit protection) and a ripple rating of less than 10 millivolts. The instrument is typical of the "value for money" power supplies now available.

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS £18 to £500

Audio signal generators are used for a wide range of tests, other than the most obvious one of checking audio amplifiers. For example, they are used for checking the sound circuits of radio and television receivers in repair workshops or in more general use, they can be employed as a signal source for testing experimental circuits to check that individual parts of an electronic system are functioning correctly.

Many audio signal generators also provide a square wave output. This can be very handy for those who possess an oscilloscope, but

The Audio Signal Generator described in the March issue of *Everyday Electronics*. This instrument can be built for a total cost of about £10.



is of limited value without one. If the "rise time" of the square wave is suitable it could be useful to anyone working with digital circuits.

The subject of square wave testing, especially with high fidelity amplifiers, appears in articles from time to time, but an oscilloscope is necessary to carry out these tests.

Factors affecting the cost of audio signal generators are: frequency range, accuracy and stability, output impedance, maximum output voltage, termination impedances, attenuator, attenuator calibration, sine and square wave, distortion level, rise time.

As with all instruments cost can be saved by relaxing the specification and facilities demanded from the instrument. The main difference between a cheap signal generator and the most expensive will be in the accuracy of their specifications. However, this is one instrument where a great deal of useful work can be carried out with a low cost model. Taking each point in turn, instruments should be carefully compared to find the one which meets the specification necessary.

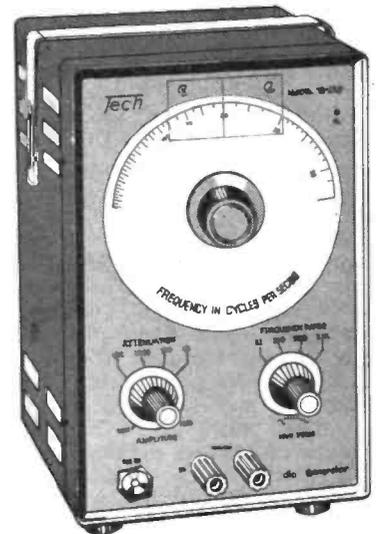
Frequency Range. The frequency range offered is generally from 10Hz to 100kHz with the more expensive instruments giving anything up to 1MHz. In practice 20-Hz to 100kHz will be satisfactory for the majority of applications.

Accuracy and Stability. The accuracy and stability of the instrument has an enormous effect on cost, but accuracies better than 5 to 10 per cent are seldom necessary.

Output Impedance. The output impedance is usually 50 ohms, 600 ohms or 1 kilohm. For a given output voltage the instrument has to supply twenty times the power to drive 50 ohms compared to 1 kilohm. Many professional engineers will compromise with 600 ohms, but unless the instrument is to be used with telecommunications circuits even this is unnecessary. Most users will find that they can settle for 1 kilohm output impedance.

Maximum Output Voltage. Similarly the maximum output voltage should be carefully considered, (remember power is proportional to E^2). One volt maxi-

Fig. 6. An audio signal generator made by Tech. The TE22D is adequate for most amateur needs.



mum is probably sufficient for most applications.

Termination Impedances. Some instruments provide the facility for internal or external connection of the load impedance, this facility is only necessary with instruments having an accurately calibrated attenuator.

Attenuation. Some form of attenuation is usually provided and its accuracy will affect price considerably. It is usually better to pick the instrument with the most accurate attenuator as this is a useful feature.

Sine and Square Wave. The sine-square facility is of little value unless an oscilloscope is or will be available, so this feature need not influence the choice.

Distortion Level. Even with an oscilloscope distortion is of little interest (it can even be a definite advantage), so this feature need not affect the choice.

Rise Time. If square waves are provided rise time will affect the price. For digital work 0.1 microseconds is barely adequate and faster pulses are seldom offered. Having regard to the fact that fast rise time square waves may easily be generated with a single integrated circuit, this feature may also be disregarded.

When purchasing an audio generator decide; the frequency range, output voltage, output impedance and attenuator accuracy needed. Then select the most suitable instrument from a comparison of these features. The Tech model TE 22D which provides a useful range at the cost of £18 is shown in Fig. 6.

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS £16 to £600

Like a.f. oscillators r.f. signal generators are most useful instruments, in fact for those concerned with communications receivers and their maintenance they are more useful. Similarly a low cost instrument is capable of giving plenty of useful service. Factors affecting cost are: frequency range, calibration accuracy, output impedance, attenuator accuracy. All of these points should be carefully compared

when making a selection between r.f. generators.

Frequency Range. The frequency range will obviously depend upon the application for which the generator is required, however, it would be wise to select the widest possible range.

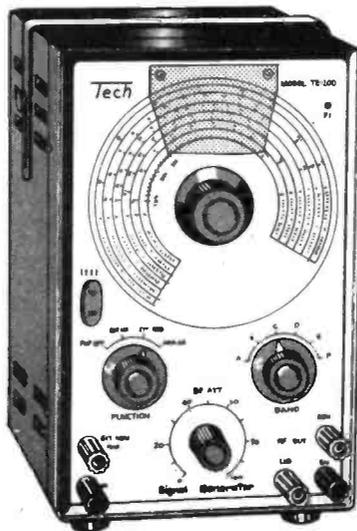
Calibration Accuracy. Frequency calibration accuracy is much more important with an r.f. generator because it will be used to calibrate receivers, therefore select for the best frequency calibration accuracy possible.

Output Impedance. The r.f. generators output impedance is not too important for general use, but if 50 or 75 ohms is available the signal can be fed down a terminated cable, thereby making the instrument much more attractive.

Output voltage is not important for an instrument used mainly for the alignment of receivers and may be disregarded.

Attenuator Accuracy. An accurate attenuator is of value, but far more important is the need to attenuate the signal down to micro-volt levels making some form of attenuator necessary. If an accurate attenuator is considered desirable, it is necessary for the instrument to be very well screened and not radiate to an

Fig. 7. The Tech model TE20D r.f. signal generator. This model incorporates a crystal input for calibration checks.



adjacent receiver when its output socket is covered.

The Tech model TE-20D r.f. signal generator is shown in Fig 7. This instrument has the useful facility of a crystal input socket. With the aid of a quartz crystal spot checks of the frequency calibration can be made. This generator costs less than £18.

WOBBULATORS

A special design of r.f. generator for use with oscilloscopes is known as a wobulator. This device is designed to work in conjunction with the oscilloscope time base so that it sweeps over a band of frequencies. By this means the equipment can be arranged to sweep over an i.f. band and the characteristics of the i.f. channel displayed on the trace of the oscilloscope.

The alignment of receivers, particularly f.m. and communications receivers, can be very precisely adjusted using this type of equipment.

PULSE AND WAVEFORM GENERATORS

There are many other specialised generators available; producing square waves, pulses, saw tooth and other waveforms. These generators incorporate variable frequency, variable voltage, variable rise time, variable pulse widths, variable delay times, oscilloscope trigger pulses and various other facilities.

Such instruments are for the professional engineer who needs them as an indispensable tool for use with his oscilloscope. The instruments are of little or no value to the beginner, but they are advertised from time to time in electronic publications.

Second-hand instruments of this nature are occasionally offered for sale, but they are useless without a good quality oscilloscope; therefore a "bargain" should not be bought unless it is intended to purchase an oscilloscope also.

L.C.R. BRIDGES £15 to £1,500

L.C.R. stands for inductance, capacitance and resistance. A vast

range of different L.C.R. bridges are manufactured. The selection of an appropriate instrument depends entirely on the application and type of work undertaken by the user. Bridges are made to operate at r.f. as well as lower frequencies because components change their characteristics at different frequencies.

Most readers will, for the present, be concerned mainly with the rough and ready measurements of components laying unidentified in their spares boxes, so this application only will be considered. The cheaper instruments are usually sold as two types; one measuring capacitance and resistance, the other inductance.

Resistance can be measured quite well on a multi-range meter, but not to the accuracy of a good bridge. A useful precaution is to check the specified accuracy of the multi-range meter you normally use to see if the bridge under consideration is significantly better. If not resistance measurements may be disregarded. An additional point to remember is the fact that resistors are inexpensive enough to throw away if they are so damaged that the colour code does not indicate their value.

Hence the R.C. bridge is mainly used for capacitance measurements where two factors should be compared. One is the range of capacitors the instrument will measure and the other is the accuracy with which these measurements may be carried out. An R.C. bridge is of limited value

The R.C. bridge, construction details of which will be published in a future issue of *Practical Electronics*.

and may be regarded as a luxury instrument.

The inductance bridge is of more use. Coils are not sold in the same way as resistors and capacitors, therefore, their inductance is not easily determined. There are formulas for calculating inductance, but these, in addition to being complicated, are inaccurate. Many users will want to wind their own r.f. coils and chokes, making an inductance bridge much more useful than the R.C. bridge, unfortunately they are more expensive. The main points to look for are: inductance range measured, ease of balance on small inductances, measurements with d.c. current flowing.

Range. When consideration is given to the range of inductances measured most users will be in-

terested in small inductances of a few microhenries.

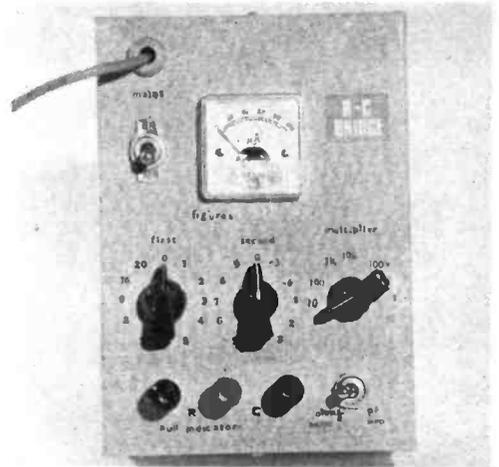
Ease of Balance. Small inductances are the most difficult to balance so it is advisable to try out the bridge with small inductances to see if a sensible balance is possible. This feature is much more important than measured accuracy because 5, 10 or 15 per cent is of little consequence in most applications, especially when many coils are adjustable.

D.C. Current Flowing. If measurements of iron cored inductors is contemplated it is necessary to measure the inductance with a d.c. current flowing. Iron cored inductances vary depending upon the amount of d.c. flowing. For example a 10 henry choke may drop to 4 or 5 henries with 200mA flowing through its windings.

A typical low cost inductance bridge marketed for less than £25, is shown in Fig. 8.



Fig. 8. The inductance bridge marketed by Nombrex. This type of instrument will meet the needs of most private constructors.



OSCILLOSCOPES £75 to £2000

An oscilloscope is a very expensive item of equipment where, unlike most of the other instruments, a cheap oscilloscope is of little value. Professional design engineers seldom use oscilloscopes costing less than £1,000, they will also have available equipment such as; waveform generators, pulse generators, wobblers and

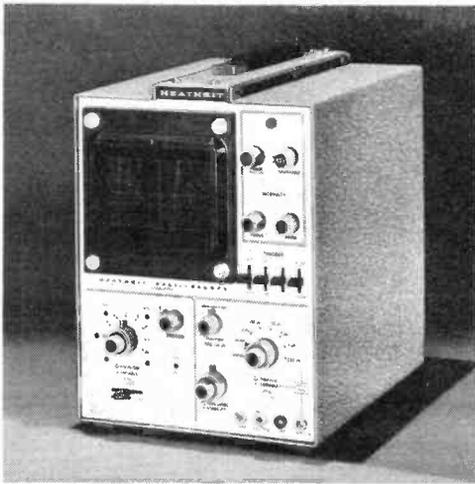


Fig. 9. The Heathkit model 10-103 general purpose oscilloscope. At about £100 this is not an instrument many enthusiasts are likely to purchase.

signal generators to use with their oscilloscope. Without this ancillary equipment even a good quality oscilloscope is of little value.

There is a vast range of oscilloscopes to suit all manner of work, so it is not possible to identify factors affecting quality or price. However it is possible to indicate how some of the cheaper instruments could be used.

An instrument costing £75 or possibly less could be used for classroom demonstration. Various wave shapes can be shown and for anyone able to take the time and trouble to set up a wobulator, i.f. bandwidth, filter characteristics, amplifier bandwidth and similar circuits may be demonstrated. Of course, the ideal classroom demonstration would use a large screen oscilloscope which is much more expensive.

Instruments in the £100 to £150 range could be used for receiver alignment when set up with a wobulator; or for audio amplifier work, in which case a double beam model is recommended. Here again the equipment should be permanently set up to do the job required.

For general purposes electronic work the minimum recommendation is: d.c. measuring capability, d.c. to 5MHz amplifier bandwidth, a triggered time base. An oscilloscope having these facilities with appropriate controls for the time base range, brilliance controls etc., could be used to some effect.

From time to time second hand oscilloscopes become available at a reasonable price. If the circuit diagram and service manual is also available these could be a good buy for anyone able to repair them. For the rich enthusiast the most economic way of getting a reasonable instrument is to purchase a kit, Fig. 9 shows the Heathkit model 10-103, which costs less than £100.

CONCLUSION

Finally, when choosing test gear, buy the best that can be afforded and buy in the right sequence. First acquire a top quality multi-range meter, the best of these is cheaper than most

other instruments. Secondly a stabilised power supply is required to drive equipment that is built. Thirdly, a signal source is necessary, for hi fi addicts an a.f. generator and for the radio fiend an r.f. generator.

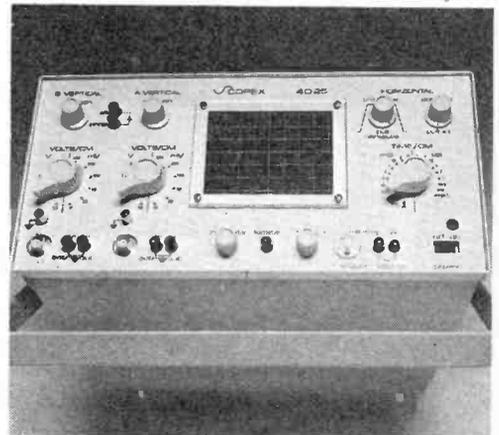
Transistor testers and L.C.R. bridges are luxuries, all right if they can be afforded. For those contemplating an oscilloscope, remember that oscillators, wobulators, square wave generators or pulse generators are necessary to drive it, depending upon the type of work the equipment is to do.

Above all **don't be put off by the cost**, most of these things can be made from designs published in *EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS* and *Practical Electronics*, building your own test gear can be as fascinating and useful as any other project.

The following equipment has been, or will be, described in *EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS* in the issues mentioned: *Power Supply Unit* (February 1974), *Audio Frequency Oscillator* (March 1974), *Electronic Voltmeter* (April 1974), *Transistor Tester* (May 1974), *Radio Frequency Generator* (June 1974).

Our companion magazine, *Practical Electronics*, also publishes articles detailing the construction of test gear. The R.C. bridge shown on page 7 will be published shortly. Unfortunately we are not able to supply back issues of the magazines. □

A professional type oscilloscope. This is the Scopex 4D25, a twin beam oscilloscope that costs about £175.





us money for back issues or reprints of articles because all we can do is return the money.

If you do want back numbers you may find that a large library keeps them and many can provide photostats of particular articles.

Before we look at this month's projects we have been asked by Texas Instruments Ltd., to publish their apologies for a delay (approximately 21 days) in sending out copies of their book "Understanding Solid State Electronics". This is due to the very big response to their advertisement in the February issue of E.E.

Transistor Assisted Ignition

The main problem with parts for the *Transistor Assisted Ignition* is the supply of transistors. When we checked with Texas they were only able to supply the TIP53 and a TIP50 (an equivalent for the TIP49). In fact a TIP54 may be used instead of the 53 and a 50 instead of the 49 so if you can get any of these they are suitable.

A. Marshall and Son are trying to stock up with suitable devices and they should cost about £1.53p for TIP53 and 63p for TIP49 but they may have to supply the equivalents. They can also supply the BC214.

The rectifier should also be available but any 600V 3A silicon, stud mounting diode will do, should the 1S415 prove difficult. The BYZ 11 is a suitable substitute with the same connections as the 1S415.

A. Marshall and Son (London) Ltd., 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3HD are offering all the semiconductors for £2.85 including postage, packing and

V.A.T.—a 10 per cent reduction on the individual prices.

Electronic Voltmeter

The third instrument in the E.E. Test Gear Five series is the *Electronic Voltmeter*. Most of the parts for this unit are readily available. The knobs and case were detailed last month and will be detailed again when the last instrument is published (in two months time) since the space we have is very limited.

The moving coil meter used in the design can be any 100 μ A meter but remember that the larger it is the more accurately it can be read—but it does have to fit in the case! The prototype used a SEW SD460 type which has an appearance and finish in keeping with the design.

Light Powered Radio

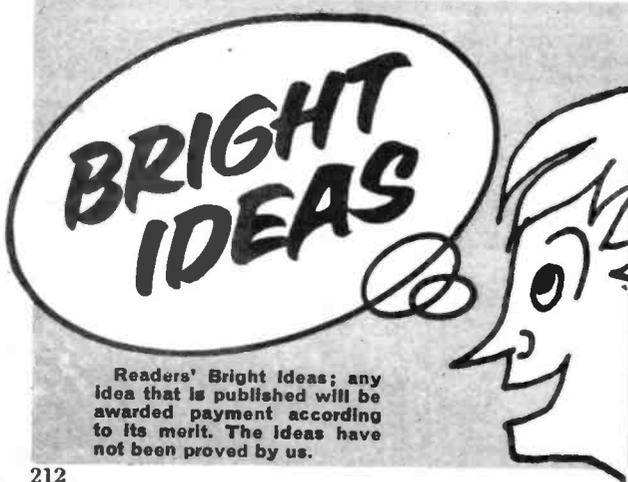
The cells used in the *Light Powered Radio* were originally developed by Ferranti for the space programme and are not cheap devices (about £1.65 each from Home Radio Components Ltd). However should this cost deter you from building, the radio can be powered by a single 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ volt battery.

Home Radio can also supply a spindle for the trimmer capacitor specified. The earphone used with the radio **must** be a magnetic type—many of them are crystal types and these will not work.

If the radio is powered by the light cells mentioned above one side of the case must be transparent to allow light to reach the cells, otherwise any small plastic case will do. A soap container is about the right size.

WE often receive readers' letters either requesting information that we have published or enclosing a cheque or postal order for a kit of parts for a particular project. We must point out that we do not sell any components. The "approximate cost" included on constructional articles is a total cost of the components that can be purchased from suppliers advertising in the magazine. We compile this cost for your guidance from prices quoted in catalogues and advertisements.

If you make sure you have read the relevant issue before writing to us and enclose an s.a.e. with your letter then it will help us to help you. One other point, we do mention at the beginning of each issue that we cannot supply back issues of our magazine. We are sorry about this but it is simply not possible so please don't send



Readers' Bright Ideas; any idea that is published will be awarded payment according to its merit. The Ideas have not been proved by us.

I would like to submit an idea for your Bright Ideas column. It is a device for easily measuring current consumption in radio or cassette players using HP7 or U2 type batteries etc.

It is almost impossible to insert test meter probes between the batteries and contacts as the springs in the holder force them together. To overcome this problem, either cut a strip of double sided copper clad board or two strips of single sided board and glue together, about 10cm long and 7mm wide; the copper sides should be thinly tinned to prevent oxidation. When completed the strip is sharpened at one end and can be inserted between the batteries and contacts. The meter probes can now be touched against the sides of the strip and the current read.

N. J. Moyes,
Croydon, Surrey.

satellite power stations

By D.V. EDDOLLS

MOST electronic equipment is dependent in some way upon electricity from the national grid. Yet ninety per cent of our power stations use coal, gas or oil—fossil fuels that are rapidly being exhausted. An alternative method of producing power is the direct conversion of sunlight to electricity.

The advantages of generating electricity from sunlight are that it is inexhaustible and pollution free. The disadvantage of siting a solar generator on earth is the reduction in available sunlight by the atmosphere, rain and clouds, and, of course, no generation is possible at night.

However, these disadvantages could be overcome by the space programme and three electronic devices. This article describes how satellites, silicon solar cells, magnetrons and point contact diodes may be used to tap the sun's energy in the year 2000.

SOLAR CELLS

Sunlight incident on a silicon *pn* junction (Fig. 1) raises electrons to higher energy levels. This results in either a current or voltage being produced in the external circuit. If the circuit resistance is high compared with the junction resistance a voltage is generated. If the circuit resistance is low a current is produced.

Silicon solar cells are used to produce electricity from sunlight in many parts of the world. Skylab, shown in the heading photograph, and

other satellites are dependent for their electricity on solar cell panels.

An American scientist, Dr. Peter Glaser, is studying the possibility of using satellites with large solar cell panels to supply the world's electricity.

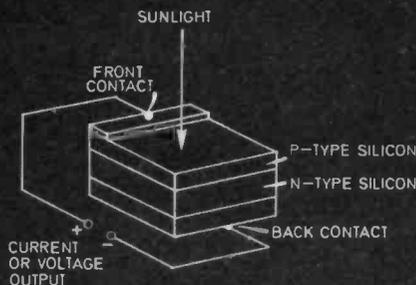


Fig. 1. Silicon solar cell.

SATELLITE POWER STATIONS

A satellite power station, Fig. 2, in orbit 22,300 miles above the equator would circle the earth once each day, remaining stationary relative to any point on the ground. Its solar cell panels would always point towards the sun. They would receive the full intensity of the sun's light summer and winter, day and night.

The satellite would only pass through the earth's shadow for about an hour around mid-

night near the spring and autumn equinoxes. A break in supply when this happened would be avoided by having two satellites 8,000 miles apart. This would ensure that at least one was always receiving sunlight.

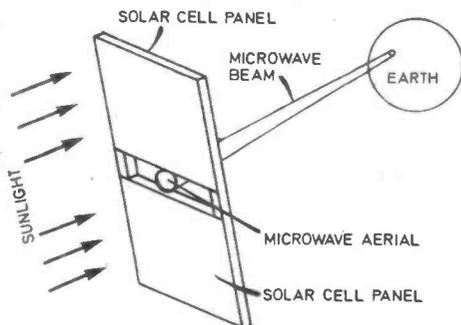


Fig. 2. Satellite solar power station. Electricity generated from sunlight is transmitted to earth at a microwave frequency.

New York uses electricity at the rate of 10 million kilowatts. This could be generated by an array of solar cells 12 square miles in area. The total area of the solar panel including collectors to focus sunlight onto the solar cells would be about 40 square miles.

TRANSMISSION TO EARTH

For transmission to earth the solar cell output would be converted from d.c. to 3,000MHz. This could be done using the magnetron valve, which was developed in 1940 and made radar possible in World War II.

In the magnetron shown in Fig. 3, clouds of high energy electrons are made to circle the cathode by crossed electric and magnetic fields. The electrons deliver most of their energy to an r.f. circuit, generating high frequency pulses, before being captured by the anode.

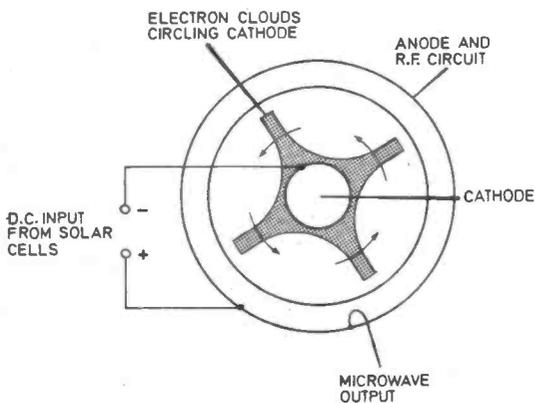


Fig. 3. Principle of operation of the magnetron valve.

On earth these valves operate in a glass vacuum envelope which is bulky and heavy. The vacuum of space is better than any produced on earth making this envelope unnecessary. In addition there would be no residual impurities to poison the electrodes and shorten the life of the valve.

In principle the high frequency pulses generated by the magnetron could be beamed to earth using a reflecting dish aerial. However, problems in construction and operation of a rigid aerial with the required size and tolerances would be enormous.

PHASED ARRAYS

A better approach is to use a large number of generators, each one feeding a single dipole aerial. By using a small part of the power from each generator to excite the next one, the output from all the valves could be locked to the same frequency. The array of aeriels would then radiate as a single large source.

Systems of this type, called phased arrays, are already widely used in military radar applications. A modified form of the magnetron would be used which has both a microwave input and output and operates as a broad band amplifier. Such valves, called amplitrons, have efficiencies of between 80 and 90 per cent.

Magnetrons and amplitrons give maximum power and efficiency in the frequency range 1,000MHz to 10,000MHz—30cm to 3cm wavelength.

The effect of the ionosphere, which reflects radio waves making long distance radio communication possible, can be ignored at these wavelengths. The important factors are atmospheric absorption and the size of the aerial system.

Absorption by oxygen, water vapour, rain and clouds increases at short wavelengths, but longer wavelengths require a larger aerial system. The preferred wavelength is likely to be 10cm where loss in the atmosphere is only a few per cent.

EARTH RECEIVER

More than 90 per cent of the signal from the satellite will arrive at the earth's surface. Here, the most satisfactory receiver will be an array of half-wave dipoles, each dipole feeding a bridge rectifier, Fig. 4. The advantage of this system is that its efficiency is not strongly dependent on the signal's direction.

This property of non-directivity is essential if two satellites are used to avoid a break in supply when one passes through the earth's shadow. It will also allow the array of dipoles to be laid close to the ground, following rolling landscape.

Point contact diodes would be used in the bridge rectifier. These are a robust and reliable modern equivalent of the cat's whisker and crystal (EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, August 1973).

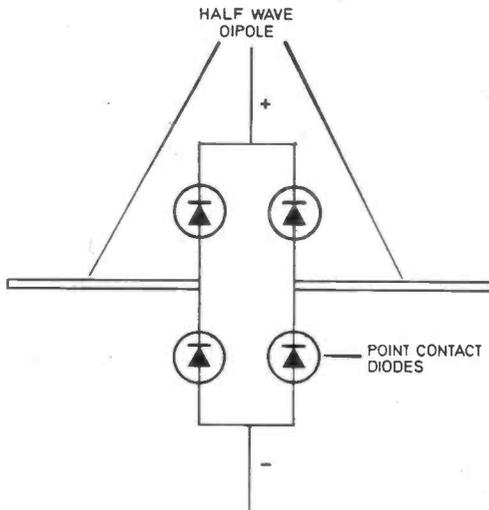


Fig. 4. Basic element of the earth receiver.

The semiconductor surface is coated with a metal film and contact made by a fine point on a metallic spring. These devices can achieve conversion efficiencies up to 70 per cent and dissipate 10 watts.

Each receiver would cover an area of about 20 square miles. Since the microwave signal is not appreciably attenuated by rain or cloud, the receiver can be sited anywhere in the world and electricity generated where it is needed. The only pollution would be heat from the rectifiers.

PRECAUTIONS

However, special precautions must be taken to prevent the microwave beam moving off the receiver area. This would result in a loss of

electrical power and expose human and animal life to microwave radiation.

Microwave energy produces a heating effect in human and animal tissue, as demonstrated by the use of microwave ovens. The energy density at the centre of the beam will be about 100 milliwatts per square centimetre. This is ten times the continuous exposure level generally considered safe for man.

The direction of the microwave beam can be controlled by adjusting the phase of the signal from each transmitting dipole. Microwave energy is strongly radiated towards a point at which the signals from all the dipoles are in phase. In practice the array would be divided into a large number of sub-arrays and the phase of the signal from each sub-array independently controlled.

A reference generator at the centre of the earth receiver would be used to lock the direction of the microwave beam. The phase of the signal from each sub-array in the satellite aerial would be electronically compared with the reference signal and adjusted to give the required beam direction.

COST

The cost of orbiting a satellite solar power station would be about £500 for every kilowatt produced. This is twice the cost of building and commissioning an offshore nuclear power station. Against this high cost must be balanced freedom from pollution and an inexhaustible supply of energy—the sun.

The intensity of sunlight falling on the earth is high enough to satisfy all our energy requirements. If the American development programme is successful, satellite power stations using electronic devices could solve the world's electricity supply problem. □

What do you know?

LOUDSPEAKERS

1. You have an 8 ohm 10 watt loudspeaker, an 8 ohm 2 watt loudspeaker a 16 ohm 3 watt loudspeaker and a 4 ohm 3 watt loudspeaker. The record player you are building requires an 8 ohm 3 watt speaker, it has an output of 2.5 watts. Which speaker would you use or consider most suitable?
2. You wish to drive four similar loudspeakers from a power amplifier the output impedance of which is 8 ohms what impedance speakers would you get and how would you wire them up?
3. A transistor radio you are repairing requires a replacement loudspeaker of 75 ohm impedance you are only able to get an 80 ohm type, what effect would this have on the output?

ANSWERS

1. The 8 ohm 10 watt speaker would be the most suitable but the 8 ohm 2 watt one could be used provided the volume was not turned fully up. The 16 ohm and 4 ohm types should not be used, although the 16 ohm type would only reduce the output level; the 4 ohm one could damage the amplifier. Physical size does not matter, electrically speaking.
2. You must get 8 ohm speakers, these could be wired two in series, in parallel, with two in series, Or wired, two in parallel, in series with two in parallel.
3. The 8 ohm speaker would probably make no noticeable difference although it might cause a very slight reduction in the output level.



ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Can measure d.c. voltages from a few millivolts to 1000 volts.

A HIGH impedance voltmeter is useful in any work involving electronic circuits because ordinary voltmeters load the circuit under test and give misleading results. Use of a high impedance instrument will not interfere with the circuit operation, so "in situ" measurements are possible.

The instrument described in this article, the Electronic Voltmeter, has an input resistance of 1.01 megohms whatever range the instrument is switched to, and 10 megohms if the x10 probe is used. The instrument is completely isolated from earth and therefore readings across components in any part of a circuit are possible.

The shunting effect of the 1 megohm input resistance can usually be ignored. For example, suppose it is necessary to find the voltage developed across a 1 kilohm resistor. When the meter circuit is connected, the resistance value of 1 kilohm is shunted by 1 megohm so we have

$$\text{actual resistance} = \frac{R1 \times R2}{R1 + R2} = \frac{1000 \times 1 \text{ kilohms}}{1001}$$

This is, of course, near enough to the original value for the difference to be ignored.

The effect of the shunt resistance of this instrument is only significant when measurements across resistors in excess of 100 kilohms are attempted. Therefore, for all practical purposes, the input resistance of this voltmeter may be ignored in the majority of transistor circuit applications.

Advantage is taken of the constant input resistance by making a x10 probe which extends the range of the instrument and increases the input resistance to 10 megohms.



**Approximate cost
of components
including V.A.T.
£6.40
excluding case**



THE INSTRUMENT

The instrument has four ranges 100mV, 1V, 10V and 100V d.c. having an input resistance 1.01 megohms. When the x10 probe is used these ranges become 1V, 10V, 100V and 1000V d.c. with an input resistance of 10 megohm. A null balance control enables the meter to be set to zero with the input terminals shorted.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Electronic Voltmeter is shown in Fig. 1.

The voltage to be measured is applied via SK1 and SK2 across resistors R1 and R2 wired in series. The values of R1 and R2 are such that one-thousandth of the input voltage is developed across R2. This potential is amplified by the integrated circuit IC1.

With the range switch S2 in the position shown, the gain of IC1 is determined by the ratio of R4 (feedback resistor) to R3. From last month's article you will recall that the gain is given by the formula

$$\text{Gain} = 1 + \frac{R4}{R3}$$

The feedback resistor values are chosen to give gains of x2, x20, x200 and x2000 which amplify the input voltages to approximately 2 volts. This amplified output voltage is applied to

ME1, a 100 μ A meter movement, via paralleled resistors R10 and R11.

The instrument requires a null balance to set the meter to zero when there is no signal input. This is achieved by connecting VR1 to the offset inputs of the integrated circuit (pins 1 and 5).

Power for the unit is obtained from two 9 volt batteries. The voltmeter draws a current of about 1mA from the batteries which consequently last for a long time. Switch S1 disconnects both batteries when the instrument is not in use.

CHOOSING THE METER

Several different meters will work satisfactorily in this circuit, providing that R10 and R11 are chosen to suit the movement. However, larger current meters will load the batteries. For example, a 10mA movement is unsatisfactory because the replacement cost of batteries swamp any savings in meter cost.

A 1mA movement gives a battery drain of 2mA against the 1mA consumption obtained with the use of a 100 μ A movement. A 50 μ A movement gives no appreciable saving and has the disadvantage of being calibrated 1.5 instead of 1-10. For all round economy, a 100 μ A movement has been selected.

Readers may like to use a 100-0-100 μ A movement to indicate both positive and negative voltages. If such a meter is chosen the design procedure is identical to that of the ordinary 100 μ A movement.

SELECTING R10 AND R11

With the specified 100 μ A meter, calculation of the series resistance to give full scale deflection is as follows. Divide the integral circuit output voltage (1.98 volts) by the meter current to obtain the total resistance R_t .

$$R_t = \frac{1.98}{100 \times 10^{-6}} \text{ ohms}$$

Next subtract the meter resistance R_m (580 ohms with the movement used).

Therefore, $R_t - R_m = R_s$ (the series resistor) = 19.22 kilohms. This means that the combination of R10 in parallel with R11 must equal R_s (19.22 kilohms). As R11 is 20 kilohms we have

$$R10 = \frac{20 \times 19.22}{1.2} \text{ kilohms} = 320 \text{ kilohms}$$

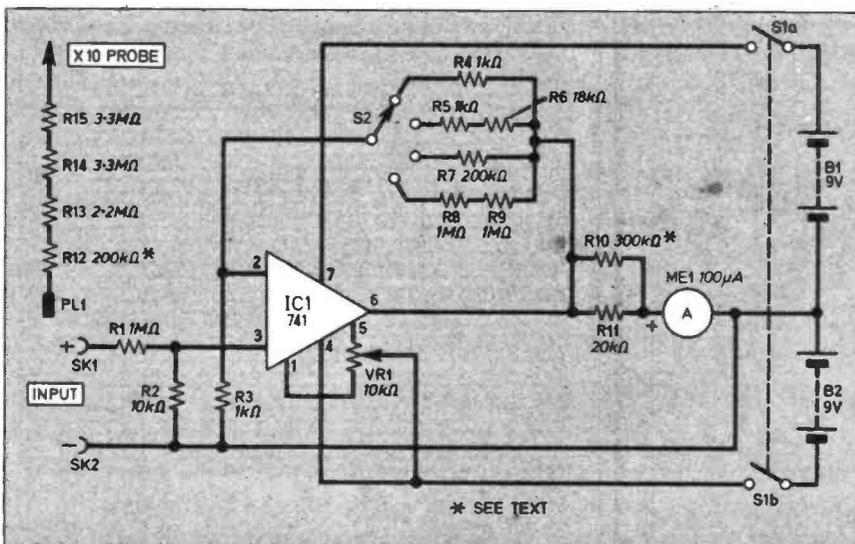


Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Electronic Voltmeter and x10 probe.

SEE Components . . . SHOP TALK

Resistors	
R1	1M Ω
R2	10k Ω
R3	1k Ω
R4	1k Ω
R5	1k Ω
R6	18k Ω
R7	200k Ω
R8	1M Ω
R9	1M Ω
R10	300k Ω selected
R11	20k Ω
R12	200k Ω selected
R13	2.2M Ω
R14	3.3M Ω
R15	3.3M Ω

All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt $\pm 2\%$ high stability types

Integrated Circuit

IC1 741 differential operational amplifier, 8 pin d.i.l. type

Miscellaneous

- VR1 10k Ω carbon linear
- ME1 100 μ A d.c. meter type SD460 or similar
- S1 double-pole on/off switch
- S2 single-pole four-way wafer switch
- B1, B2 PP3 9V battery (2 off)
- SK1, 2 insulated screw terminals, 1 red, 1 black

Veroboard 34 strips x 44 holes x 0.1in. matrix; 8 pin d.i.l. integrated circuit holder; two knobs one with indicator; 6BA nuts, bolts, washers and spacers (4 off each); Veropins; metal case type Olsen 25A with louvres or similar; exhausted Bic ball point pen.

ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

PLASTIC CAP DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE WIRE

BRASS POINT WITH "BALL" CUT OFF AND INK HOLDER REMOVED

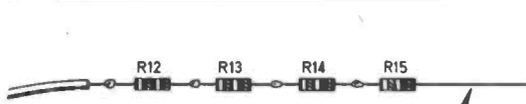


Fig. 2. Construction of the x10 probe.

SOLDER BRASS BUSH HERE AND TRIM OFF SURPLUS WIRE

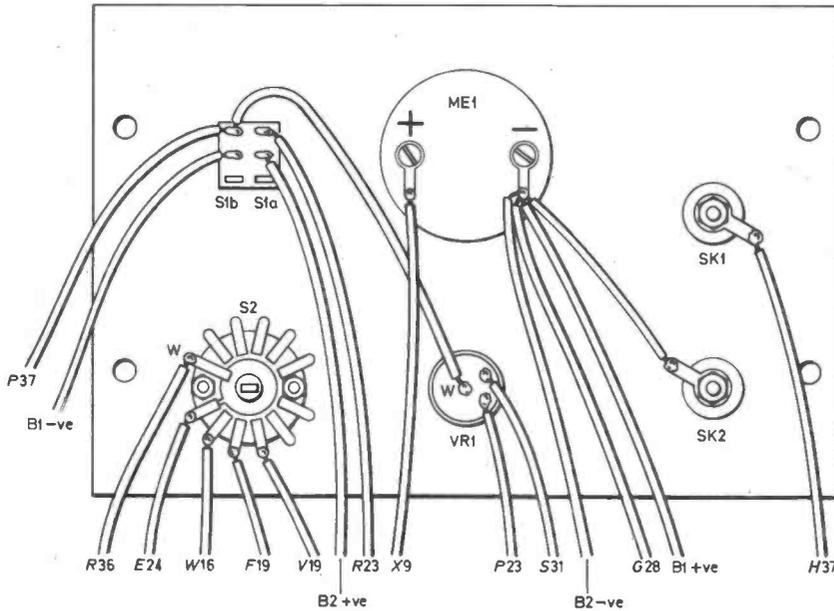


Fig. 4. Positioning and wiring up of the components on the rear of the front panel.

W=WIPER

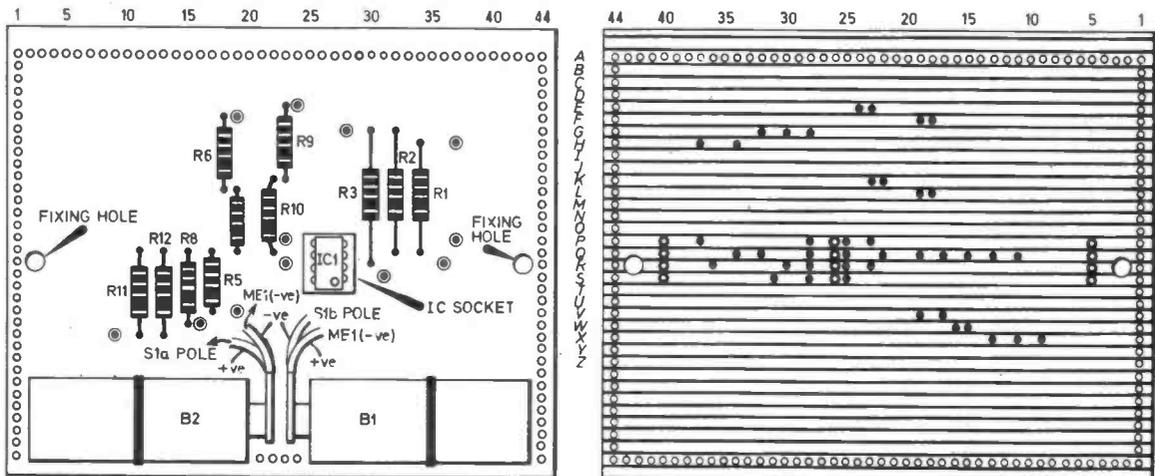


Fig. 3. Layout of the components on the topside of the veroboard and the copper regions to be removed from the underside. Note the polarity of the integrated circuit.

In practice 300 kilohms is sufficiently accurate, but readers may put 20 kilohm resistor in series with R10 if they wish to achieve a higher degree of accuracy. However, with 2 per cent resistors, the meter is unlikely to be better than ± 4 per cent. It can be calibrated with respect to another instrument by shunting R10 with large resistors, or by putting small resistors in series with R10 until the instrument agrees with the voltmeter it is compared with.

To achieve the highest possible accuracy the instrument is calibrated on each range with shunt or series resistors across R4, (R5, R6), R7, (R8, R9). Trimming these resistors is not really necessary as ± 4 per cent is better than most of the cheaper meter movements, however, it is desirable to buy the best $100\mu\text{A}$ movement that can be afforded.

THE PROBE

The probe is constructed from an old ball point pen, see Fig. 2. Four resistors capable of fitting inside the barrel of the ball point pen are soldered together. A 9 megohm resistance is required, but no resistor may be used with a resistance value of more than 3.3 megohm for safety reasons. Four standard values will make up the required value; they are, 3.3 megohm + 3.3 megohm + 2.2 megohm + 200 kilohm. Because resistors of this high value are usually wide tolerance the chain may be checked against another meter before assembly into the ball point pen. Accuracy is achieved by selecting different values for the 200 kilohm resistor so that it compensates for any errors in the other three resistors.

To assemble the probe, feed the resistor chain into the barrel of the pen, as indicated in Fig. 2. Push the brass bush into the barrel and solder to R15. Pass the flexible wire through the end cap which is then fixed into the barrel with aid of a little adhesive such as Evo-Stik.

The probe assembly is safe to use on voltages up to 1000 volts, but do not attempt to use it with higher voltages.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The prototype Electronic Voltmeter was built in a standard metal instrument case of dimensions $165 \times 115 \times 115\text{mm}$.

The component board consists of a piece of 0.1in. matrix Veroboard size 34 strips by 44 holes. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks along the copper strips on the underside are shown in Fig. 3. Veropins are used for all flying lead connections from the board to the front panel mounted components, although this is not essential.

Begin construction by drilling the two fixing holes as indicated and then make the breaks along the copper strips as detailed. Now insert and solder in position the Veropins followed

by the i.c. holder and resistors. The i.c. should not be in its holder whilst soldering is being carried out.

A simple method of holding the batteries in position is to solder two Veropins either side of the battery. These pins are bent to allow an elastic band to be hooked between them thereby holding the battery in position.

The component layout on the front panel is shown in Fig. 4; with reference to this and the photograph of the front panel, make the necessary cut-outs in the front panel to accommodate these components, and then secure in place. Now wire up as detailed in Figs. 3 and 4 and then insert the integrated circuit in its holder, paying special attention to polarity, indicated by an indentation at one end of the i.c.

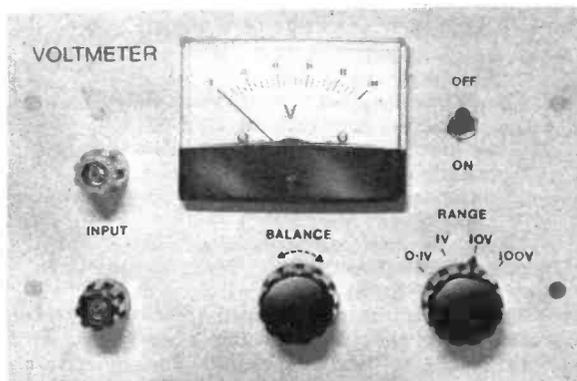


Fig. 5. Details of front panel labelling.

The labelling on the front panel of the prototype was done with Letraset and then sprayed with Letraset protective gloss to provide a very neat and professional finish, see Fig. 5.

The component board should now be bolted to the base of the case using 6BA nuts, bolts, washers and 10mm spacers so that it is raised above the metal base. Screw on the front panel and the unit is complete and ready for testing.

TESTING

Switch on the unit and check that the balance control will swing the meter movement positive and negative. To achieve an accurate null, set the range switch to 0.1V and adjust the meter to read zero with the input terminals shorted together. Switch to an appropriate range and connect the meter to a known d.c. voltage.

If the unit should fail to work immediately switch off and check the wiring. A mistake in the wiring can easily damage the i.c. and meter movement so it is a wise precaution to double check the wiring to these components before switching on the unit.

Another useful precaution is to check that the copper tracking has been fully removed between the integrated circuit pins, because small amounts of track shorting between pins is a common fault. □

SEMICONDUCTOR PRIMER

By A. P. STEPHENSON

9 ■ MANUFACTURERS' DATA SYMBOLS

Some of the important data symbols used by manufacturers of transistors and the correct way to handle them.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING D.C.

$V_{ce\ max}$ Maximum voltage allowed between collector and emitter.

$I_{c\ max}$ Maximum collector current allowed.

$I_{b\ max}$ Maximum base current allowed.

$P_{tot\ max}$ Maximum steady power allowed to be dissipated within the transistor at 25 degrees centigrade (or at temperature specified).

These figures are dangerous since they represent absolute values. Designers seldom use at these limits.

The P_{tot} is rapidly reduced if temperature rises, and a massive heat sink is necessary if this figure is taken literally. For amateur designers, it is wise to halve the above figures.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Static forward current transfer ratio. This is the most important single item in the list, since it gives the ratio of collector current to base current. To set the d.c. operating potentials, the h_{FE} must be known.

Small signal current gain. This again is the ratio of collector to base current, but is concerned with *small changes*, i.e. how much collector current changes for a small change in base current. Can be used to calculate input resistance, output resistance etc.

Note: any symbol with *small letters* for subscripts refers to *signals*, not d.c. Capitals signify static d.c. values. $V_{ce\ (sat)}$ is the *lowest* voltage the collector will fall due to the current through the collector load resistor. The "top diode" is forward biased at this condition, normally around 0.3 volts.

10 ■ THE FOUR "h Parameters"

Although manufacturers will, if requested, supply enormous amounts of data on each transistor type, they normally publish a few important items only. Of these items, h_{fe} is always given.

The "h parameters" are small-signal tests resulting in certain figures, useful to designers. For a transistor operating in the common emitter mode they are defined as follows:

h_{fe} = small signal current gain $\left(\frac{I_c}{I_b}\right)$
(Measured with collector at signal ground)

h_{ei} = input impedance $\left(\frac{V_b}{I_b}\right)$

h_{oe} = output admittance $\left(\frac{I_c}{V_c}\right)$

h_{re} = voltage feedback ratio $\left(\frac{V_b}{V_c}\right)$

The independent variable in all of those ratios is the term in the *bottom*. The figures published are not constants, and are only true for a given set of d.c. operating voltages and currents.

Only h_{fe} is of general practical interest since the ratio of collector current to base current is the fundamental amplifying property of a transistor.

The other three "h parameters" are, in most applications, of academic interest only, because their values are swamped out by external circuit components.

Their main purpose appears to be a form of sadistic torture inflicted on bewildered students giving rise to orgies of useless algebra and unnecessarily accurate arithmetic.

By their use, calculation for say R1 could be some absurd answer like 46.842 kilohm. Without these three, a simple calculation would probably have yielded 47 kilohm anyway.

DEMO CIRCUITS

13

By MIKE HUGHES

The Series Resonant Filter

WE can make use of the fact that capacitors and inductors have values of reactance (resistance to a.c.) that vary with frequency. There are various configurations involving one, or both, types of these components with resistors that can give us circuits that will attenuate high frequencies or low frequencies or alternatively both high and low frequencies leaving only a central frequency that can pass unhindered.

All these circuits are called **filters**—for obvious reasons—and the subject of this month's experimental circuit is the latter; i.e. one that will only allow one selected frequency to pass through it—all other frequencies will be prevented from passing. Because the circuit selects only one frequency we called it a **tuned filter**. There are many different types of tuned filters and the one we have chosen to describe is the basic LCR series resonant circuit. The term LCR merely implies that we are using an inductor, capacitor and resistor in series to obtain the desired effect.

REACTANCE

For a given value of inductance we can obtain different reactances at different frequencies—as frequency increases inductive reactance increases for a given component. The same sort of thing happens with capacitors but capacitive reactance decreases as frequency increases.

We can calculate figures for reactance from simple equations for both the capacitor and the inductor:

For an inductor: inductive reactance

$$X_L = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

For a capacitor: capacitive reactance

$$X_C = 2\pi fL$$

where the respective reactances are in ohms, f is in hertz, C is in farads and L is in henries, π is a constant equal to 3.142 (approx.)

PHASE

When an alternating current flows through reactive components it undergoes a degree of

change in its phase. In normal resistive circuits we can say that at an instant in time the current is directly proportional to the applied driving voltage but in the case of, for example, the capacitor the current is proportional to the rate at which the driving voltage is changing. If there is no change of voltage, theoretically no current will flow through a capacitor—once a degree of equilibrium has been reached.

If we assume the voltage changes as a sinusoidal wave (sine wave) the maximum rate of change is when the voltage crosses over the central zero line; if this change is in a positive going direction we will get maximum positive current flowing in the capacitor. The converse happens with an inductor; assuming the d.c. resistance of an inductor is zero then a steady current flowing through it will not produce any potential difference across its ends. However if the current fluctuates we get induced reverse voltages across the ends of the inductor.

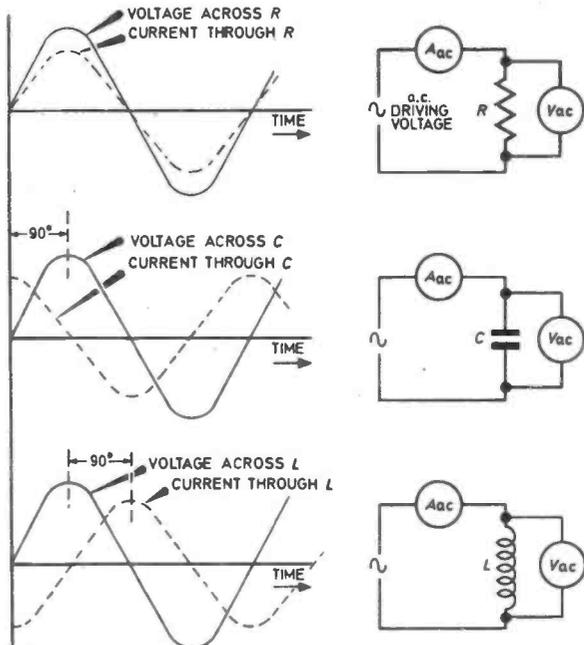


Fig. 13.1. Voltage and current relationships for resistance, capacitance and inductance.

The greater the rate of change in current the greater will be the induced voltage and it will always be of opposite polarity to the direction of current change. You can see the respective voltage and current waveforms we are talking about in Fig. 13.1. Notice that the driving voltage is 90 degrees out of step with the current in the case of the capacitor and inductor but are in phase for the resistor. If you look carefully you will see that if you compare the waveforms for the capacitor and the inductor the respective currents are 180 degrees out of phase for a given direction of voltage.

IMPEDANCE

All this leads up to the fact that you cannot simply assume there is a direct proportional relationship between driving voltage and current in a reactive circuit. We have to take into account the phase of the wave when we convert from voltage to current. This therefore means that the total resistance of a circuit containing reactive devices is rather special. We cannot simply add together the various reactances and resistances of a circuit to get total circuit resistance. Instead we must calculate reactances for a given frequency and combine these values with any d.c. resistance—taking into account the respective phase of the alternating signal being applied and from these facts we calculate what we call circuit impedance—which is the equivalent to what would normally have been total circuit resistance when dealing with d.c.

For an LCR series circuit the impedance can be calculated from the equation

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (X_L - X_C)^2}$$

The important thing to notice is that there is obviously a case when X_C exactly equals X_L and when this happens the circuit's impedance equals the circuit's resistance and this will be

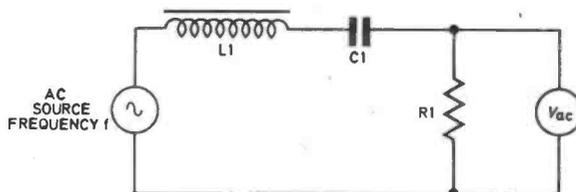


Fig. 13.2. A basic LCR series circuit connected across an a.c. source of voltage. We assume that there is little or no resistance or reactance inside the source.

a minimum value of impedance, i.e., for any imbalance between X_C and X_L the circuit impedance will always be greater than the resistance element.

RESONANT FREQUENCY

Look at the LCR circuit of Fig. 13.2. We will assume that we are measuring the r.m.s. a.c. voltage across the resistor. This could be calculated by applying the usual potential divide technique; taking the r.m.s. value of source voltage and multiplying by R_1 and dividing by the total circuit impedance.

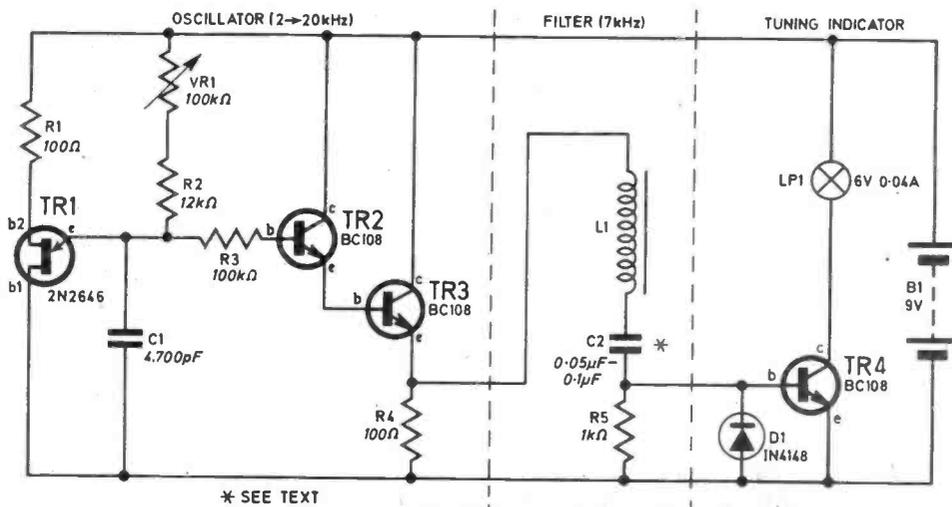
$$V_{out} = \frac{R_1 \times V_{in}}{Z}$$

Normally Z is always greater than R_1 as we have just seen, but at one frequency Z will equal R_1 and when that happens the output voltage will (theoretically) equal the input voltage; at all other times it will be less. The frequency at which this occurs can be calculated by saying that we must have the inductive reactance and capacitive reactance the same. This is when:

$$2\pi fL = \frac{2\pi fC}{1}$$

from this we can see that $f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$

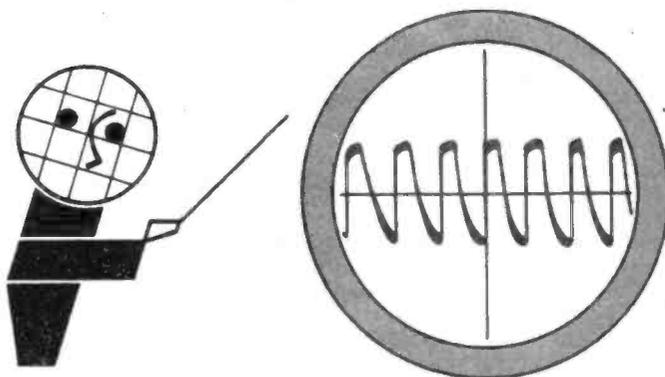
Fig. 13.3. Demonstration circuit incorporating an LCR filter.



look! electronics really mastered

... practical
... visual
... exciting!

no previous knowledge
no unnecessary theory
no "maths"



RAPY

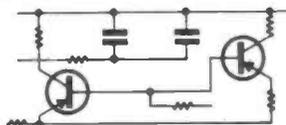
BUILD, SEE AND LEARN

step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show how easily the subject can be mastered. Write for the free brochure now which explains our system.

1/ BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE

You learn how to build an oscilloscope which remains your property. With it, you will become familiar with all the components used in electronics.

2/ READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



as used currently in the various fields of electronics.

3/ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS & SEE HOW THEY WORK, including :

valve experiments, transistor experiments amplifiers, oscillators, signal tracer, photo electric circuit, computer circuit, basic radio receiver, electronic switch, simple transmitter, a.c. experiments, d.c. experiments, simple counter, time delay circuit, servicing procedures.

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of electronic equipment, radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL,**
P.O. Box 156, JERSEY. Please send your free brochure, without obligation, to:
we do not employ representatives

NAME

BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS

PLEASE EEL 4.4.

special free gift also to all our students

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U.K!

CHINAGLIA

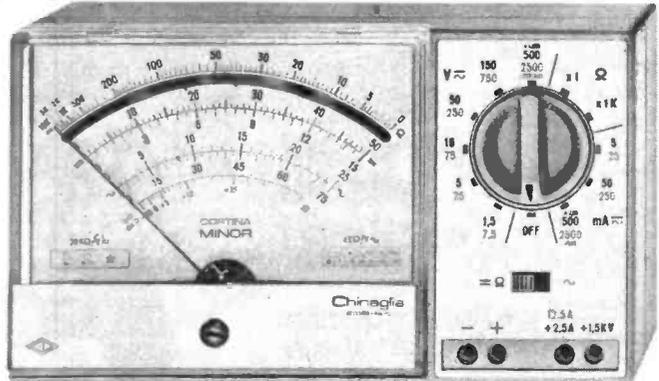


PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT FROM ONE OF ITALY'S LEADING MAKERS

One example from the big range of sophisticated instruments

CORTINA MINOR 33 RANGE POCKET MULTIMETER

- SENSITIVITY 20,000Ω/VOLT (D.C.), 4,000Ω/VOLT (A.C.).
- ROBUST DIODE PROTECTED PRECISION MOVEMENT.
- 33 RANGES D.C. VOLTS 0-100mV, 1-5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1,500V. D.C. CURRENT 0-50μA, 5mA, 50mA, 500mA, 2-5A. A.C. VOLTS, 0-7.5V, 25V, 75V, 250V, 750V, 1,500V. A.C. CURRENT 0-25mA, 250mA, 2-5A, 12-5A. dB RANGES, -10 to +69. AF VOLTS RANGES 0-1,500V. RESISTANCE RANGES 10kΩ, 10MΩ F.S.D. CAPACITANCE RANGES 100μF, IF F.S.D.
- ACCURACY—RESISTANCE, D.C. VOLTAGE AND CURRENT 2-5%. A.C. VOLTAGE AND CURRENT 3-5%.
- RESISTANCE RANGES POWERED BY INTERNAL BATTERIES.
- COMPACT SIZE: 150 x 85 x 40mm, 350gr.
- CLEARLY CALIBRATED DIAL WITH ANTI-PARALLAX MIRROR.
- PROFESSIONAL QUALITY COMPONENTS EMPLOYED THROUGHOUT.
- FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE AND SPARES FACILITIES.
- SUPPLIED WITH ADDITIONAL SHOCKPROOF PLASTICS CARRYING CASE, TWO HIGHLY INSULATED TEST LEADS AND INSTRUCTION BOOKLET.
- SPECIAL 30KV PROBE FOR D.C. MEASUREMENT AVAILABLE AS AN OPTIONAL EXTRA.



METER PRICE £13.00 (p & p 80p) PROBE £7.50 inclusive of V.A.T.

for further information on the "Cortina Minor" or other instruments from the exciting Chinaglia range write or telephone:—

CHINAGLIA (U.K.) LIMITED

19 Mulberry Walk, London S.W.3.

Telephone 01-352- 1897

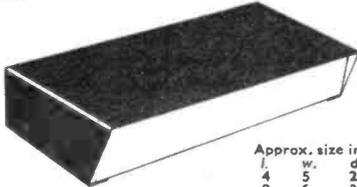
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING UNIT IN KIT FORM

Make this fascinating three-channel unit from a kit which contains all components needed to produce an ever changing light display. Takes its drive from the speaker terminals of a record player, tape recorder or portable radio. Will drive a total of 2kW of coloured lamps at 240 volts. Supplied complete with PVC covered steel cabinet with holes ready punched for controls and cable outlets. Master control included. Coloured lamps not supplied. Price per kit £11.95. 240 volt coloured lamps, each 30p.

METAL CABINETS

These attractive steel cabinets are PVC covered in a range of colours, and offer an economically priced unit for the home constructor. The chassis, which has a white satin PVC finish, provides an easily accessible building area, with an integral fascia panel. The cabinet is supplied complete with stick-on feet. Colours available include Green, Grey, Black, White and Blue. Every effort will be made to supply a selected colour, but please give alternatives if possible.



Approx. size in ins.			Price
l.	w.	d.	
4	5	2½	75p
8	6	3	£1.60
11	6½	3	£2.04

Other sizes to special order. HOLES PUNCHED in front or back panels to your own requirements. Please send S.A.E. for quotation.

FIXED VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO3 case. Gives stabilised supply. MVR 5 V, MVR 12 V, MVR 15 V. All priced at £1.80

VEROBOARD

	0-15	
2½ x 1in	7p	7p
2½ x 3½in	27p	20p
2½ x 5in	29p	29p
3½ x 3½in	29p	29p
3½ x 5in	31p	32p

D.I.L. REED RELAY

Operates direct from 5 volt TTL logic elements. Normally open contact rated at 0.25A, 100V d.c. Price each £1.90

Our CATALOGUE, priced at 25p post free in U.K., shows most of the R.S. range of professional components. Prices include VAT. All orders over 50p POST FREE—U.K. only. Overseas postage at cost. S.A.E. with all queries please.

CELECTRON-E

P.O. Box No. 1, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan, Wales CF6 9YN

EXPRESS

17 ALBERT SQ.,
LONDON E15 1JH

COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR E.E. PROJECTS

- ELECTRONIC V'METER Apr. 74 SEE COST BOX
 - SPEED GUARD Mar. 74 £3.60 + 10p P & P
 - POWER SUPPLY UNIT Feb. 74 £7.80 + 30p P & P
 - SLIDE TIMER Feb. 74 £2.10 + 10p P & P
 - FETSET Jan. 74 £2.00 + 10p P & P
 - TREMOLO Dec. 73 £2.10 + 10p P & P
 - WAA-WAA Sept. 73 £1.50 + 10p P & P
 - GEN. PURP. AMP. Apr. 73 £4.50 + 25p P & P
 - 20W SHAVER INV. Jul. 72 £4.10 + 30p P & P
 - BETA FUZZ-TREBLE Jan. 73 £1.50 + 5p P & P
- (For Beta Fuzz-Treble, Component board components only)
- BETA TRANSFORMER £1.85 + 5p P & P

MAIL ORDER ONLY S.A.E. FOR ALL ENQUIRIES

The frequency that gives us a net result of zero circuit reactance is called the resonant frequency and from the above description you can see that the output signal will be a maximum; at all other frequencies—whether higher or lower—the output will be less.

PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION

This can be demonstrated by the practical circuit of Fig. 13.3. Although it may look complex the circuit can be split into three stages. We have shown a variable frequency oscillator comprising TR1, 2 and 3—this is similar to the unijunction oscillator we have featured in an earlier part. The output should, ideally, be a sine wave but it is not easy to produce a simple sine wave oscillator having a wide range of frequencies and this circuit produces a sawtooth which although not ideal is good enough for demonstration. We need a low output impedance from the oscillator so TR3 is used as an emitter follower; a low impedance is essential so that it does not significantly affect the impedance of the filter circuit—which is shown as the second stage.

As it is unlikely that you would have an oscilloscope to measure the output signal across R5 we are removing any negative going excursions with D1 and every time the signal at the

top end of D1 becomes more positive than 600mV we will force base current into TR4 which will make LP1 light up. We suggest that you wind your own inductor for L1 on a 100mm length of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch (approx. 10mm) diameter ferrite aerial rod, you will need 700 turns of 36 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. This can be pile wound on the rod over about a 50mm length and will give an inductance of about 10mH. If C2 is made to be 0.05 μ F this will give a resonant frequency of about 7kHz.

The oscillator stage has a range of from 2kHz to 20kHz so resonance should be obtained within the adjustment of VR1. Thus when VR1 is set to give a frequency of about 7kHz the output from across R5 should be maximum and this is indicated by the lamp lighting to maximum. As soon as the oscillator is set to other frequencies the lamp will dim and go out. You can change C2 to 0.1 μ F and the resonant frequency will reduce to about 5kHz but again you can tune in the lamp to maximum illumination by re-adjusting VR1.

In effect the series resonant filter allows maximum current to flow through it at the resonant frequency. This is the converse of what happens in the case of the parallel resonant filter (or tuned circuit) that we shall look at in the next part.



...Counter Intelligence

BY PAUL YOUNG

A retailer discusses component supply matters.

ON the wall behind my desk hangs a large map of the world. Stuck into it are a quantity of blue headed pins. Timbuctu, Katmandu, Pekin and Moscow, anywhere of any size has a pin. It looks most impressive. The other day a cynical friend called on me and spotting the map, said "Hello, what's all this then" and climbed on my desk for a closer look. Putting on my best "Pride of achievement face" I said, "Oh! just a few of our overseas customers." "Oh! yes," said the c.f., "what about this blue pin in the middle of the Antarctic Ocean?" Quite unruffled I replied, "Oh, that indicates goods we supplied to a British Antarctic survey ship which sank!"

At this point I confessed that the whole of our overseas business did not bring us in even £1,000 a year. There are other hazards too besides ships sinking. One parcel of components we sent to Biafra University was returned to us three years later

with a few bullet holes in it and the cryptic remark written on the front, "Unable to get through".

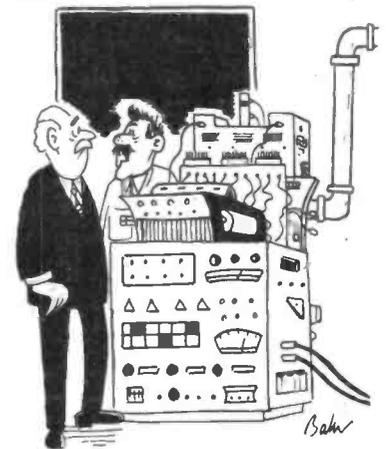
The main problem is that our overseas friends can get most of their requirements locally (and good luck to them) but occasionally they want a transformer or coil that's only available in the U.K. So they write to one of us, usually sending normal postage and airily demanding it to be sent airmail.

The order probably comes to about 75p and we have the time consuming job of looking up the postal regulations for the country concerned, filling in customs forms and the net result is that we lose plenty on the transaction!

Now we are desperately sorry for the Cobber in Woolamaloo who lacks this vital piece, but we are even more sorry for the plight we find ourselves in, i.e. working hard to lose money!! We have tried every way to get round it, including employing a shipping agency, but to no avail. In the

end we have reluctantly had to tell our would-be customers that their only solution is to find a friend in the U.K. who will purchase the goods on their behalf.

It is surprising how many seem to find that they have got friends or relatives in the old country! So if you are approached by strangers asking you to be their pen friends, make sure you find out first what their hobby is, unless you are the "good samaritan type"!



"I've been working on it for years —it's a pencil sharpener."

DOWN TO EARTH

By GEORGE HYLTON

"I have a mains power pack which should deliver 9V at 100mA but the actual voltage output is 12V with no load connected. Can I connect a 9.1 volt, 1W Zener diode across the output to bring the voltage down to a safe level for operating 9V battery equipment? Also, can I connect a 6 volt Zener to use the unit to supply 6V battery equipment?"

There's not enough information about the power unit to enable me to answer the questions definitely. Here's how to find out.

The output voltage of all ordinary transformer-rectifier-smoothing-capacitor mains power units ("battery eliminators") falls as the current taken increases. If you take measurements and graph the results you get something like Fig. 1. The precise quantities vary from unit to unit, of course, but the general shape of the output curve is similar.

The power unit whose performance is shown in Fig. 1 gives an output of 9.1 volts when about 70 milliamps is drawn. The effect of connecting a 9.1 volt Zener across its output, in the absence of any other load, would be to cause 70 milliamps to flow through the Zener and the output to fall to 9.1 volts. (Point B on the graph.)

Under these conditions the Zener works at 9.1 volts, 70 milliamps and therefore dissipates $9.1 \times 70 = 637$ milliwatts. This is well within the power rating of a 1 watt (= 1000 milliwatts) Zener, so all is well.

TOLERANCES

Or is it? Everything electrical has a *tolerance*. Zener diodes have voltage tolerances of 5 per cent, 10 per cent, 20 per cent, for example. A 9.1 volt, 10 per cent tolerance Zener could have an actual operating voltage of anything from about 8 volts to 10 volts. If a 10 volt (actual) Zener is connected to the power unit (point A on the graph) it draws 40 milliamps and dissipates 400 milliwatts. (The output voltage now rises to 10 volts, of course.) If the actual Zener voltage is

8 volts, 120 milliamps is drawn and this Zener dissipates 960 milliwatts, which is getting a bit too close to the 1 watt rating for comfort, (point C).

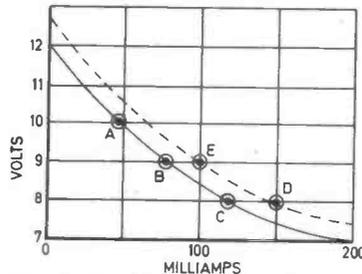


Fig. 1. Graph showing the performance of a power supply unit.

MAINS VOLTAGE VARIATIONS

The mains voltage also has a "tolerance", or, at least, it's liable to variations. A rise of a few per cent might give the power unit the output characteristics shown dotted. The low-limit (8 volts) Zener now has a working point (point D) of 8 volts, 150 milliamps, and dissipates 1200 milliwatts (1.2 watts) which is way above its rating.

Obviously, a 20 per cent tolerance Zener could be even further off the mark while a 5 per cent tolerance Zener would give something close to the desired performance.

So far we've considered only the safety of the Zener. But what about the safety of the power unit? If the maximum current rating is 100 milliamps, then too much current is taken when the Zener voltage is near the low limit and the unit may be damaged.

Clearly, connecting a Zener

across the outputs of power units is a risky business unless you know just what you are doing. This answers the query about connecting a 6 volt Zener. This will draw far too much current (about 280 milliamps, judging from the way the curve is going as it runs off the edge of the graph). This is a huge overload—and of course the Zener itself would dissipate $6 \times 280 = 1680$ milliwatts (1.68 watts) Goodbye, mains transformers! Goodbye, 1 watt Zener!

SERIES RESISTOR

To provide 6 volts safely, add a series resistor (Fig. 2). With the power unit and the mains at the local high, the output of the unit itself could be 9 volts, 100 milliamps (dotted curve, point E). For 6 volts, it's necessary to get rid of 3 volts at 100 milliamps in the added resistance R of Fig. 2. This calls for $R = 3/0.1 = 30$ ohms.

The resistor must dissipate $3 \times 100 = 300$ milliwatts. The nearest standard value is 33 ohms, 330 milliwatts (eg. Mullard CR25 type) but it would be working near the limit (and this time no allowance has been made for Zener tolerance). It's better to use two 56 ohm, 5 per cent, 330 milliwatt resistors in parallel, giving 28 ohms, 660 milliwatts, or two 15 ohm, 330 milliwatt resistors in series. The Zener itself would dissipate $6 \times 100 = 600$ milliwatts. Readers are invited to estimate for themselves the effect of the Zener tolerances.



Fig. 2. Adding a resistor in series with the Zener diode.

If you have a power unit, a multi-meter, and a selection of resistors which can be used as dummy loads, you can easily find the graph of the output. (Half a dozen readings at widely differing currents are enough to enable the curve to be drawn.) You then get a clear picture of what you can or cannot do to your power pack and Zeners. If you don't know the local mains variations, take 10 per cent if you are an optimist or 20 per cent if a pessimist.

Everyday Electronics, April 1974

PLUGS

Pack 107 5 pin Din	22p
Pack 108 3 pin Din	20p
Pack 135 1/2" Jack	27p
Pack 130 1/2" Jack Stereo	50p
Pack 103 Loudspeaker Plug	17p
Pack 100 Phono Plug	7p
Pack 230 3 pin Socket	25p
Pack 236 5 Pin Socket	33p
Pack 234 L/speaker Socket	33p

READY MADE LEADS

3 pin to 3 pin Din	70p
3 pin to open end	55p
5 pin to 5 pin Din	90p
5 pin to open end	70p
5 pin to 4 phono plugs	£1

All leads approx. 6ft. in length.
Speaker lead Din to spade
12ft. 40p

Extension lead Din plug to
socket 12ft. 70p

DIAMOND STYLI

8TA; 9TA; 9TAHC; GP91; ST4;
ST9; EV26; GC8 All at 80p each.
Double Diamond £1.25.
Diamond suitable for Orbit
NM22; G800; M3D £2.25 each.

HEADPHONES

Sennheiser HD414	£12.50
AKG K50	£6.50
Beyer DT48S	£35.00

RECORD CARE

Cecil Watts Dust Bug	£1.20
Parastatic Disc Preener	45p
Antistatic Fluid	20p
Dust Bug Spares (Brush & Roller)	15p

Prices inc VAT and Post.

Prices correct when going to press but subject to change without notice.

J. J. Francis (WOOD GREEN) Ltd.
MANWOOD HOUSE, MATCHING GREEN,
HARLOW, ESSEX CM17 0RS Tel: Matching 476

CASSETTE TAPES

Audio-Magnetics C60	3	6	10	20
Cassette Caddy	£1.00	£1.90	£3.20	£6.30
Cassette Head Cleaner	35p			

ZONAL ILFORD TAPE

5" Standard 600ft	25p
5 1/2" Standard 900ft	50p
7" (Plain boxed) 1200ft	60p
7" (Westminster Boxed) 1800ft.	£1.25
7" Reel of Leader Tape (Blue or green)	75p

MICROPHONES

AKG D109	£12.45
AKG D202E1	£43.45
AKG D190C	£18.70
AKG D190E	£20.02
AKG D224	£55.00
Sennheiser MD211N	£49.50
Sennheiser MD413N	£29.70
Sony ECM50	£93.50
Audio RMS7F Radio Mike	£231.00

SPEAKERS

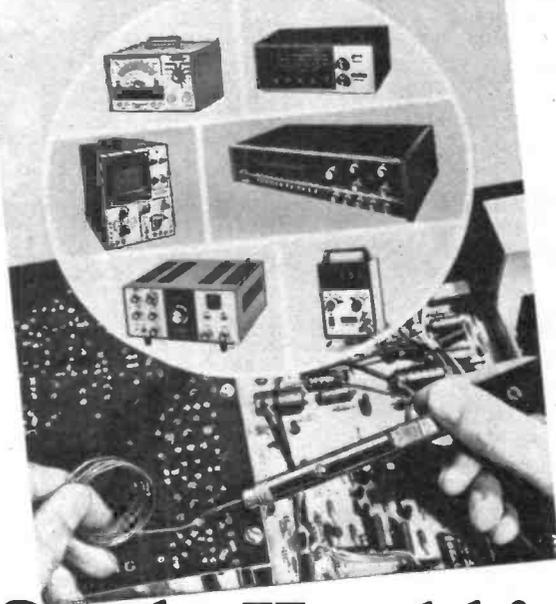
E.M.I. 350 Kit 8 ohms	£8.20
E.M.I. 450 Kit 8 ohms	£4.50

CARTRIDGES

Golding G800	£6.00
Orbit NM22	£4.00
Shure 75J6	£6.00
Sonotone 9TAHC (Dia)	£2.00
Sonotone 8T4A (Dia)	£1.50
Ronnette 105 (Dia)	£1.25

Out now!

HEATHKIT[®] Free



Get the Heathkit Catalogue..and save

Handcrafted electronics with built-in quality and kit form savings.

Hundreds of models to choose from.

Heath offer you outstanding specifications and plus values that will impress you, your family and friends. Want to know more? Send for your personal introduction to the international world of Heathkit electronics... the Free Heathkit Catalogue.

ENGINEERS

FREE

YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!

Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New Opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost B.I.E.T. home study course. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

The B.I.E.T. guide to success should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76 page FREE book now. No obligation and nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.



CUT OUT THIS COUPON

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE!

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to the address below.

<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio & Electronics (Technatron)	<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Amateurs Practical TV	<input type="checkbox"/> General Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour Television	<input type="checkbox"/> Society of Engineers (Electrical Eng.)
<input type="checkbox"/> Television Maintenance & Servicing	<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Electronics	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Installations and Wiring
<input type="checkbox"/> General Radio & TV Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> C & G LI Radio TV Servicing Cert.	<input type="checkbox"/> C & G Electrical Technicians (Primary)
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing, Maintenance and Repairs	<input type="checkbox"/> Post Master General 1st & 2nd class Certs.	<input type="checkbox"/> C & G Telecommunications
<input type="checkbox"/> City & Guilds Radio, TV Electronics Mechanics	<input type="checkbox"/> C & G Electrical Engineering Practice	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C & G LI Installations and Wiring	

To B.I.E.T. BEE Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF QK **BEE 02**

NAME (Stock Capital's Please) _____

ADDRESS _____

Other subjects _____ Age _____

Accredited by G.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Free

Please send me the FREE Heathkit Catalogue & details of Monthly budget plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

HEATH

Schlumberger

HEATH (GLOS.) LTD. DEPT. EE/4/74
Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL2-6EE

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE 7



An A to Z guide to component buying

On the index page of Catalogue 7, between "Aluminium Boxes" and "Zener Diodes" are over 200 references to contents amounting in all to thousands of items, classified, described, often priced and illustrated. There are many technical diagrams and data. At 25p, Catalogue 7 is excellent value by any standard. With the 25p Refund Voucher it costs you virtually nothing when you order £5-worth or more.

25p INCLUDING 25p REFUND VOUCHER ALLOWABLE ON ORDERS £5 OR MORE NET VALUE

★ A SELECTION FROM EV CATALOGUE 7

TRANSISTORS

and semi-conductors of many types from simple diodes to ICs photo-sensitive devices, threshold switches, etc. etc.

MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATORS

3015F Seven segment filament, compatible with standard logic modules. 0-2 and decimal point; 9mm characters in 16 lead DIL. Now available in 8mA or 15mA segment ratings £1.20. Suitable BCD decoder driver 7447 £1.15. 3015G showing + or - & 1 & dec. pt. £1.20.

DALY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

In cans, plastic sleeved
1000mF/25V 28p 1000/50 41p 5000/100 £2.91
5000mF/25V 62p 2000/50 57p
5000/50 £1.18

POLYESTER CAPACITORS TYPE C.230

Radial leads for P.C.B. mounting. Working voltage 250V d.c.

0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047 ea. 3p
0-068, 0-1, 0-15 ea. 4p
0-22 5p; 0-33 7p; 0-47 8p; 0-68 11p; 1-0 14p; 1-5 21p; 2-2 24p.

SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

Working voltage 500V d.c.
Values in pF—2 to 820 in 32 stages, each 8p.
1000, 1500 17p; 1800 8p; 2200 10p; 2700, 3600 12p;
4700, 5000 15p; 6800 20p; 8200, 10,000 25p.

POTENTIOMETERS

ROTARY, CARBON TRACK. Double wipers for good contact and long working life

P.20 SINGLE linear 100 ohms to 4.7 megohms, ea. 14p.

P.20 SINGLE log. 4-7 Kohms to 2.2 megohms, ea. 14p.

J.P.20 DUAL GANG linear 4-7 Kohms to 2.2 megohms, ea. 42p.

J.P.20 DUAL GANG log. 4-7 Kohms to 2.2 megohms, ea. 48p.

J.P.20 DUAL GANG Log/antilog 10K, 22K, 47K, 1 megohm only ea. 48p.

J.P.20 DUAL GANG antilog 10K only, 48p.
2A DP mains switch with any of above 14p extra. Decades of 10, 22 and 47 only available in ranges above.

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Linear or log. 10K to 1 meg. in all popular values ea. 30p.

Escutcheon plates, black, white or light grey, ea. 18p
Control knobs blk/wht/red/yel/grn/blue/dk. grey/lt grey, ea. 8p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead	3V	6-3V	10V	16V	25V	40V	63V	100V
qF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-0	—	—	—	—	11p	—	8p	—
4-7	—	—	—	—	11p	—	8p	—
10	—	—	—	—	11p	—	8p	—
22	—	—	—	—	8p	8p	8p	8p
47	8p	8p	8p	8p	8p	8p	8p	8p
100	8p	8p	8p	8p	8p	10p	12p	19p
220	8p	8p	8p	8p	10p	11p	17p	28p
470	8p	10p	10p	11p	13p	17p	24p	45p
1,000	11p	13p	13p	17p	20p	25p	41p	—
2,200	15p	18p	23p	26p	37p	41p	—	—
4,700	26p	30p	39p	44p	58p	—	—	—
10,000	42p	46p	—	—	—	—	—	—

This is EV Service

DISCOUNTS

Available on all items except those shown with NETT PRICES. 10% on orders from £5 to £15. 15% on orders £15 and over.

PACKING AND POSTAGE FREE

in U.K. For mail orders for £2 list value and under, there is an additional handling charge of 10p.

GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to manufacturers' specifications and satisfaction is guaranteed as such—no rejects, 'seconds' or sub-standard merchandise is offered for sale.

V.A.T. Prices quoted do not include V.A.T., for which 10% must be added to total nett value of order. Prices subject to alteration without notice. S.A.E. with written enquiries please.

RESISTORS

Code	Watts	Ohms	1-9	10-99	100 up
C	1/20	82-220K	9	8	(see note below)
C	1/3	4.7-470K	1-3	1-1	0-9 nett
C	1/2	4.7-10M	1-3	1-1	0-8 nett
C	3/4	4.7-10M	1-5	1-2	0-97 nett
C	1	4.7-10M	3-2	2-5	1-92 nett
MO	1/2	10-1M	4	3-3	2-3 nett
WW	1	0-22-3-9	9	8	8
WW	3	1-10K	7	7	8
WW	7	1-10K	8	8	8

Codes: C—carbon film, high stability, low noise. MO—metal oxide, Electrooil TR5, ultra low noise. WW—wire wound, Plessey.

Values: All E.12 except C1/3, C3/4, MO 1/2

10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and their decades.

E24; as E12 plus 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and their decades.

Tolerances: All 5% except MO 1/2 at 2%, WW at 10% ± 0-05%

Prices are in pence each for quantities of the same ohmic value and power rating. NOT mixed values. (Ignore fractions of one penny on total value of resistor order.)

100 price rates for units of 100 only.

ZENER DIODES full range E24 values: 400mW: 2-7V to 36V, 14p each; 1W: 6-8V to 82V, 21p each; 1-5W: 4-7V to 75V, 48p each, Clip to increase 1-5W rating to 3 watts (type 266F) 5p.

TRANSFORMERS—MAINS

MT3 30V/2A plus 4 taps	£3.70
MT103 50V/1A plus 4 taps	£3.40
MT104 50V/2A plus 4 taps	£4.70
MT127 60V/2A plus 4 taps	£5.10
13T05 13V/1A, CT	£1.86
28T05 + 12V, 2-0-2V	£1.70

GIRO ACCOUNT No. 38/671/4002

All postal communications, mail orders etc. to Head Office at Egham address, Dept EE.4.

28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB
Telephone Egham 3603; Telex 264475.

Shop hours: 9-5.30 daily, Sats. 9-1.0 p.m.
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Burnage Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone (061) 432 4945

Shop hours: 9-1 and 2-5.30 daily. Sats. 9-1.0 p.m.

U.S.A. CUSTOMERS are invited to contact ELECTROVALUE AMERICA, P.O. Box 27, Swarthmore PA 19081.



Test Gear Five

I am a complete beginner in the field of electronics and as such I thought that the best way to start would be with the E.E. Test Gear Five series.

However, one or two problems have arisen, one specific to the Power Supply Unit and the others more general. In the project explanation it does not say where the transistor TR3 should be specifically placed nor how to mount it with the bushes and mica washer, could you please explain.

Turning to the cases! I would like to know how best to cut and drill the case for insertion of meters, switches etc. Also are there any specific positions for these components.

Still on the subject of cases I would like to know the best way of writing the different words or symbols on the front panels and what are the best materials to use.

To finish I would like to say how interesting and informative your magazine is and I will doubtless be purchasing it regularly from now on to increase my knowledge and enjoyment of electronics.

G. McMahon,
Lancs.

Transistor TR3 is mounted on the back panel beside the component board. The body of the transistor is outside the case and insulated from it by the mica washer. The two pins pass through clearance holes in the case and the transistor is bolted on with the plastic bushes being inserted on the inside to insulate the bolts from the case. A tag under one bolt forms the collector connection.

Metal cases are best cut with twist drills in a hand brace or in an electric drill with speed reduction. A hacksaw (junior type) and a couple of files are also useful for shaped holes or large cut outs.

Everyday Electronics, April 1974

The positioning of components in the case does not have to be "exact" but you should make sure no two parts touch each other.

Letraset is the easiest and neatest way of lettering instruments—sheets of lettering of this type are available from many large stationery suppliers. A spray of clear varnish after lettering will provide protection.

We feel that we must warn you that we do not consider you should build the Test Gear Five unless you have first constructed one or two smaller items to provide some "experience."

I am writing to congratulate you on your magazine of which I have got every copy so far. I would also like to say that in every copy of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS I have found something worthwhile to construct and your new series the E.E. Test Gear Five will be all I need to complete my set of instruments, except for one thing—an oscilloscope. As these instruments are very expensive on the market I was wondering if you were going to show a plan for the construction of one at your exceedingly low prices, which you always endeavour to keep to.

S. D. Wylie,
Kirkaldy.

It is very doubtful that we will ever be able to publish an oscilloscope design. Our sister magazine Practical Electronics would be more likely to cover such a subject but it is difficult to design a good quality project for less than the available kits.

Publications

I have today received my first copy of your magazine (Jan. '74) and am grateful for the article Teach-In '74. Being a newcomer to electronics I am uncertain of which of the many publications to buy on a regular basis. I see from

the magazine that *Practical Electronics* complements yours. I am wanting to learn basics with overall knowledge but my particular interest will be in electronic control systems to operate machinery of various types. So many of the books available deal with the radio side which although no doubt valuable is not immediately of interest.

Could you kindly advise me on the choice of magazine, either EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS or *Practical Electronics*, to order as a source of learning and stimulation.

P. G. Smart,
St Helier,
Jersey.

For the beginner in electronics, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is ideal for there are articles such as Teach-In, Demo Circuits and Down to Earth which describe in detail the basic building blocks in electronics. As well as these the constructional articles are described in detail in both theory of operation and construction.

Basically Practical Electronics is for the more experienced reader/constructor since theory is in general more complex and construction more intricate.

'Group One'

May I through the courtesy of your columns bring to the attention of component retailers the way we are attempting to deal with an urgent problem which affects all of us. I refer to the shortage of electronic components.

There are many buying groups operating successfully in commodities ranging from groceries to television sets but we believe we are the first (and perhaps the only one) dealing in electronic components. We are the poor relation of this industry and it is the manufacturer who can buy bigger quantity who comes first.

"Group One" has been functioning for about 3 years during which time it has prevented the total disappearance of many vital components by large purchases. To give us more buying power we would like to recruit more members. Would any electronic component retailer who is interested, please contact me.

A. Sproxtton,
Home Radio (Components) Ltd.

R T V C

COMPLETE* STEREO SYSTEM



£51.00

40 Watt Amplifier.
Viscount III - R102 now 20 watts per channel.
System I Includes.

Viscount III amplifier - volume, bass, treble and balance controls, plus switches for mono/stereo on/off function and bass and treble filters. Plus headphone socket.

Specification

20 watts per channel into 8 ohms.
Total distortion @ 10W @ 1kHz 0-1%. P.U.1 (for ceramic cartridges) 150mV into 3 Meg. P.U.2 (for magnetic cartridges) 4mV @ 1kHz into 47K, equalised within 1dB R.I.A.A. Radio 150mV into 220K. (Sensitivities given at full power).
Tape out facilities: headphone socket, power out 250mW per channel. *Tone controls and filter characteristics.* Bass: -12dB @ 60Hz. Bass filter: 6dB per octave cut. Treble control: treble -12dB to -12dB @ 15kHz. Treble filter: 12dB per octave. *Signal to noise ratio:* (all controls at max.) -58dB.

Crosstalk better than 35dB on all inputs. Overload characteristics better than 26dB on all inputs. Size approx. 13½" x 9" x 3½".

Garrard SP25 deck, with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and hinged cover.

Two Duo Type II matched speakers - Enclosure size approx. 17" x 10½" x 6½" in simulated teak. Drive unit 13" x 8" with parasitic tweeter.

Complete System £51.00

£69.00

System II

Viscount III amplifier (As System I)
Garrard SP. 25 (As System I)

Two Duo Type IIIA matched speakers—

Enclosure size approx. 31" x 13" x 11½". Finished in teak veneer. Drive units approx. 13½" x 8½" with 3½" HF speaker. Max. power 20 watts, 8 ohms. Freq. range 20Hz to 20kHz.

Complete System £69.00

PRICES: SYSTEM 1

Viscount III R 102 amplifier £24.20 + £1 p & p
2 Duo Type II speakers £14.00 + £2.20 p & p

Garrard SP25 with
MAG. cartridge de luxe plinth
and hinged cover £21.00 + £1.75 p & p.

total £59.20

Available complete for only **£51.00 + £3.50 p & p.**

PRICES: SYSTEM 2

Viscount R 102 amplifier £24.20 + £1 p & p
2 Duo Type III A speakers £39.00 + £4.00 p & p

Garrard SP25 with
MAG. cartridge de luxe plinth £21.00 + £1.75 p & p.
and hinged cover

total £84.20

Available complete for only **£69.00 + £4 p & p.**

STEREO 21



QUALITY SOUND* FOR LESS THAN £19.00

Stereo 21 easy to assemble audio system kit. - no soldering required. Includes:—

BSR 3 speed deck, automatic, manual facilities together with ceramic cartridge.

Two 8" x 5" speakers with cabinets.

Amplifier module. Ready built with control panel, speaker leads and full, easy to follow assembly instructions.

For the technically minded:—

Specifications:

Input sensitivity 600mV; Aux. input sensitivity 120mV; Power output 2.7 watts per channel; Output impedance 8-15 ohms.

Stereo headphone socket with automatic speaker cutout.

Provision for auxiliary inputs - radio, tape, etc., and outputs for taping discs. Overall Dimensions. Speakers approx.

15½" x 8" x 4". Complete deck and cover in closed position

approx. 15½" x 12" x 6". Complete only **£18.95 + £1.60**

Extras if required.

Optional Diamond Styli **£1.37**

p & p

Specially selected pair of stereo headphones with individual level controls and padded earpieces to give optimum performance. **£3.85.**



DISCO AMPLIFIER

Reliant Mk IV Mono Amplifier, ideal for the small disco or house parties.
Outputs 20 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms (suitable for 15 ohms).

Inputs *5 Electrically Mixed Inputs. *3 Individual Mixing controls. *Separate bass and treble controls common to all 5 inputs. *Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistors). *Solid State Circuitry. *Attractive Styling.

INPUT SENSITIVITIES

1) Crystal Mic or Guitar 9mV. 2) Moving coil Mic or Guitar 8mV. 3), 4), 5) Medium output equipment (Gram. Tuner, Monitor, Organ, etc.)

- all 250mV sensitivity.

AC Mains 240V. operation.

Size approx. 12½ ins x 6 ins x 3½ ins

£13.50 + 60p.

postage & packing.



8 TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER*

Elegant self selector push button player for use with your own stereo system. Compatible with Viscount III system, the Stereo 21 and the Unisound module.

Technical specification.

Mains input, 240V. Output sensitivity 125mV

Comparable unit sold elsewhere at £24.00 approx.

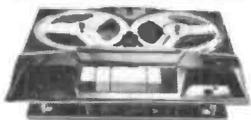
Yours for only £10.95 + 90p. p & p



BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO AMPLIFIER*

For the man who wants to design his own stereo—here's your chance to start, with Unisound—pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering—just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum.

240V. AC only. **£7.64 + 55p. p & p**



PE TAPE LINK CONSTRUCTORS

A suitable 3 speed tape deck, less heads. Caters up to 5½ ins. spools. 240V AC mains. Unused but store soiled hence no warranty. **£4.00 + £1.00 p & p**



BUILD YOUR OWN TOURIST PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO

Technical specification:

- 1.) Output 2.5 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms. For 12 volt operation on negative or positive earth.
- 2.) Integrated circuit output stage, pre built three stage IF Module.

Controls Volume, manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full medium and long wave bands.

Size Chassis 7 ins. wide, 2 ins. high and 4 1/8 ins. deep approx.

Remember! one of the Top Ten Accessory Awards from Motor magazine PUSH BUTTON* CAR RADIO KIT

NOTE: The ability to solder on a printed circuitboard is necessary to complete this kit successfully. Circuit diagram and comprehensive instructions 55p. free with kit.

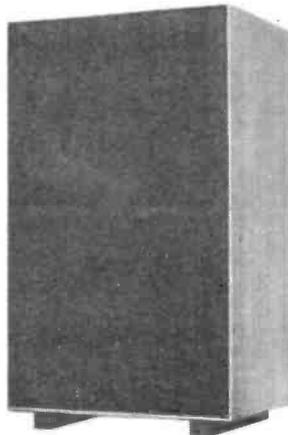
Car Radio Kit

£6.60 + 55p. postage & packing.

Speaker including baffle and fixing strips
£1.65 + 23p. postage & packing.*

Recommended Car Aerial - fully retractable and locking.
£1.35 post paid.

THE ULTIMATE COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEM EMI LE 315



Recommended retail selling price, £86-00.

Our price £45-00 + £3.50 postage & packing.

A professional standard five way speaker system with enclosure giving top quality performance.

Enclosure Dimensions approx. (3ft. x 2ft. x 1ft.).

Drive Units

Hand built - 15" diameter bass with 3" voice coil, - two 5" diameter Mid Range units,

- two 3 1/2" HF. units, plus matching crossover panel with two variable potentiometers for mid and high frequency adjustment.

Powder Handling

Continuous rating 35 W rms., Peak power rating 70 W.

Frequency Response 20 Hz 20,000 Hz.

Impedance 8 ohms

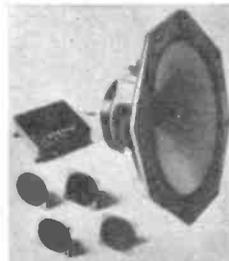
EMI SPEAKERS FANTASTIC REDUCTION



15" 14A/780. Bass unit on a rigid diecast chassis. Superior cone material handles up to 50 watts RMS, and is treated to give a smooth frequency response. Resonance 30 Hz. flux density 360,000 Maxwells. Impedance at 1 kHz is 8 ohms. 3" voice coil.

Recommended retail price £40-80.

OUR PRICE £18-70 + £1-50 p & p



950 Kit - Five matched speakers and crossover unit for handling up to 45 watts, frequency response from 20 to 20,000 Hz.

Huge 19" x 14" (approx.) high efficiency Bass-Speaker with 16,500-gauss magnet built on a heavy diecast frame.

The four 10,000 gauss tweeters, each 3 1/2" dia. approx., are fed by the crossover which critically adjusts signal for maximum fidelity. Impedance at 1 kHz is 8 ohms. Bass coil 2", others 0-5". Recommended list price £44-00.

**OUR PRICE £25-00 + £1-50 p & p
Special Offer.**



Just write your order giving your credit card number

DO NOT SEND YOUR CARD

- Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

- Leaflets available for all items listed.* Send stamped addressed envelope.



Radio and TV Components (Acton) Ltd.
21 High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG(E)
323 Edgware Road, London W2

Edgware: 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Half day Thurs.
Acton: 9.30 a.m.-5 p.m. Closed all day Wed.

MAINS OPERATED CONTACTOR

220/240v. 50 cycle solenoid with laminated core so very silent in operation. Closes 4 circuits each rated at 10 amps. Extremely well made by a German Electrical Company. Overall size 2½ x 2 x 2in. £2-20 each.



I R.P.M. MOTOR + GEAR-BOX
Made by the famous Chamberlain & Hookham Ltd. These could be made to drive clock or similar. Really robust reliable unit. Price £1.10 each.

AUTO-ELECTRIC CAR AERIAL
with dashboard control switch—fully extendable to 40in or fully retractable. Suitable for 12V positive or negative earth. Supplied complete with fitting instructions and ready wired dashboard switch. £8-35 plus 25p post and insurance.



MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 8v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only £1.10, plus 20p postage.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

2 pole, 2 way—4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 25p each.



MULTI-SPEED MOTOR

Six speeds are available 500, 850 and 1,100 r.p.m. and 8,000, 12,000 & 15,500 r.p.m. Shaft is ½ in. diameter and approximately 1 in. long. 230/240v. Its speed may be further controlled with the use of our Thyristor controller. Very powerful and useful motor size approx. 2 in. dia. x 5 in. long. Price 97p plus 25p postage and insurance.



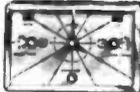
SLIDE SWITCHES

81ds Switch. 2-pole changeover panel mounting by two 6BA screws. Size approx. 1in x 1in rated 250V lamp. 8p each, 10 for 75p. Ditto as above but for printed circuit 6p each, 10 for 58p. Sub Miniature Slide Switch. DPDT 19mm (8in approx.) between fixing centres. 20p each or 10 for £1-80. 8P Change over spring return 250V 1 amp. 11p.



15A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep: Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you awake—switch on lights to ward off intruders—have warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an electrical programmer. Clock by famous maker with 15 amp. on/off switch. Switch-on time can be set anywhere to stay on up to 8 hours. Independent 60 minute memory logger. A. A. unit. Price £2-15 + 20p p & p or with glass front chrome bezel 83p extra.



BALANCED ARMATURE UNIT

500 ohm, operates an speaker or microphone, so useful in intercom or similar circuits, 37p each.



12 VOLT 1 1/2 AMP POWER PACK

This comprises double-wound 230/240v mains transformer with full wave rectifier and 2000 mfd/d smoothing. Price £2-20 + p. & p. 20p.

Heavy Duty Mains Power Pack. Output voltage adjustable from 15-40V in steps—maximum load 250W—that is from 8 amp at 40V to 15amp at 15V. This really is a high power heavy duty unit with dozens of workshop uses. Output voltage adjustment is very quick—simply interchange push on leads. Silicon rectifiers and smoothing by 3,000mF. Price £8-33 plus 55p post



EXTRACTOR FAN
Cleans the air at the rate of 10,000 cubic ft. per hour. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, factories, changing rooms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 5½" casing with 5½" fan blades. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull switch, mains connector, and fixing brackets. £2-75 + 20p P. & P.

HORSTMANN 24-HOUR TIME SWITCH

With 6 position programmer. When fitted to hot water systems this could programme as follows—

Programme	Hot Water	Central Heating
0	Off	Off
1	Twice Daily	Off
2	All Day	Off
3	Twice Daily	Twice Daily
4	All Day	All Day
5	Continuously	Continuously

Suitable, of course, to programme other than central heating and hot water, for instance, programme upstairs and downstairs electric heating or heating and cooling or taped music and radio. In fact there is no limit to the versatility of this Programmer. Mains operated. Size 3in. x 3in. x 2in. deep. Price £2-85 as illustrated but less case.



TEACH IN '74

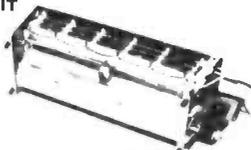
A new beginners series started with the October issue of this magazine, we will be supplying all the parts for this. The initial kit covering all components required for the first 6 months is available post and VAT included—price £7. A special feature about our version of this kit is the 4½" x 3" meter 0-100uA meter. As the author says, a large meter is so much easier to read than a small one.

TRANSISTOR ASSISTED IGNITION LIGHTPOWERED RECEIVER ELECTRONIC VOLT METER

To receive parts for these and other feature projects, send the quoted approximate amounts and any cash adjustment can be made later.

TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT

This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient, and quiet running. Is as fitted in Hoover and blower heaters. Comprises motor, impeller, 2kW. element allowing switching 1, 2kW. and with thermal safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only needs control switch, £2-75. Don't miss this. Control Switch, 44p. P. & P. 40p.



PORTABLE RADIO CASE DE LUXE

A similar size to the above but a more expensive design. Used with the Good Companion de-luxe model. £2-20 plus 50p post and insurance.



KETTLE ELEMENTS

Made by the famous A.E.I. Co. Complete with washers and combined fixing ring and plug shroud. Normal 2 round pin and flat pin earth connection and overload reset push button. 2 Models—1½in (approx.) suitable for Swan and other similar models—1½in (approx.) suitable for G.E.C., Hotpoint, etc. All quick boil 2½kW elements at 240V. Price £1-38.

SWITCH TRIGGER MATS

So thin it is undetectable under carpet but will switch on with slightest pressure. For burglar alarms, shop doors, etc. 24in x 18in £1-69. 13in x 10in £1-21.



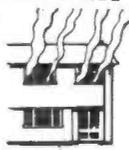
HORSTMANN 'TIME & SET' SWITCH
(A30 Amp Switch) Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc. up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost on period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Two models 15 amp £1-98, 30 amp £2-88 p & p 25p each.



OUR 1974 CATALOGUE LISTING HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS. NOW AVAILABLE. PRICE 30p POST PAID.

SMOKE WILL KILL—GAS WILL KILL—FIRE WILL KILL

But, if you install SAGA (our smoke and gas alarm) your family will have the latest electronic protection, against these killers. SAGA uses a fantastic electronic sensor which "smells" smoke and gas and sounds the alarm immediately, in a neat case measuring approx. 5in x 3½in x 2½in, it has its own internal alarm, also a connector for additional bells. You just plug it in to the mains and hang it near the ceiling. SAGA uses so little electricity that it will hardly move the meter, leave it on always to give night and day protection. One year's guarantee, also 7-day cash return offer. £6-99 plus 30p post and service.



SOIL HEATER

Or could be used on bench for seed trays. Comprising mains transformer to reduce to safe voltage also heater wire. £1-50 plus 20p p. & p.



CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Miniature mains driven blower centrifugal type blower unit by Woods. Powerful but specially built for quiet running—driven by cushioned induction motor with specially built low noise bearings. Overall size 4½" x 4½" x 4". When mounted by flange, air is blown into the equipment but to suck air out, mount it from centre using clamp. Ideal for cooling electrical equipment or fitting into a cooker hood, film drying cabinet or for removing fux smoke when soldering etc. A real bargain at £2-05



TERMS:—

Add 10% V.A.T.
Send postage where quoted—other items, post free if order for these items is £6.00, otherwise add 20p.

UNILEX

MULLARD 4 WATT

HI-FI

AMPLIFIER

FOR ONLY

£1-60

Sensational "once in a lifetime offer" because Mullard over-produced—definitely not repeatable once our stocks (now over half sold) are cleared. Hi-Fi 4 transistor amplifier complete in case ready to use, batt., car or mains operated—freq. range 60Hz-15KHz—distortion better than 0.2%. Comes complete with guarantee and data FREE to purchasers. Great handbook published by Mullard "tells all you need to know" to build your own stereo. Complete Unilex Stereo System £11-30, pair of speakers for same £3-80.

ONLY

£1

FOR

7

ELECTRIC MOTORS

7 powerful battery motors as used in racing cars and power models. Output and types vary to make them suitable for hundreds of different projects—boats, toys, models, etc. All brand new, reversible and for 1½ to 12v. Bats., wiring diagrams included. Post and VAT 30p.

FREE Details of how to make miniature power station.

MINIATURE SEALED RELAY
American made. Our Ref. No. REL A1. Measures only 7/8" wide x 1" thick and 1" high and it's a double change over, we don't know the contact rating but estimate this at 3/80 amps. The coil resistance is 600 ohms and 9-12 volt will close it. Ideal for models and miniaturised equipment. It's a plug in relay but we supply complete with base. Price 38p including base.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL
for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7½ to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 42p. KNUCKLED MODEL FOR F.M. 55p

TREASURE TRACER
Complete Kit (except wooden battens) to make the metal detector as the circuit in Practical Wireless, August issue. £3-30 plus 20p post and insurance

IMMERSION HEATERS BY REMPLOY
Standard fitting for domestic water tanks, made by the famous Remploy Company. Complete with sealing washers suitable for 200-240 volts A.C. Depth into tank 11", 2kw or 3kw £1-65 plus 20p each post and insurance.

MAINS OPERATED SOLENOIDS
Model TT2—small but powerful 1" pull—approx. size 1½" x 1½" x 1½". 68p.
Model 400/1 1½" pull. Size 2½" x 2" x 1½". 83p.
TT10 1½" pull. Size 3" x 2½" x 2½". £1-98 plus 20p post and insurance.

MACLAREN THERMOSTAT
Make and break 20 amp A.C. with the sensor probe coupled by 2 feet capillary covering range of 10-100°C—complete with large engraved control knob. Price 83p.

MACLAREN THERMOSTAT
Make and break 20A a.c. with the sensor probe coupled by 2 feet capillary covering range of 10-100°C—complete with large engraved control knob. Price 83p.

12 WAY SUB-MINIATURE MULTI-CORE CABLE
7-0076 copper cores each core P.V.C. insulated and of different colour. P.V.C. covered overall and approx. 3/16in thick. Price £22p per yard.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

(Dept. E.E.), 7 Park Street, Croydon CRO 1YD

Callers to: 102/3 Tamworth Road, CROYDON.

BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD



Telephone Corner

COMPLETE TELEPHONES

Normal Household Type

EX. G.P.O. Only **£1.05p** P & P 45p each

TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order
Only **27 1/2p** POST & PACKING 16p

Ex GPO Push Button Intercom Telephones

Exactly as internal telephone systems still in everyday use where automatic internal exchanges have not yet taken over. Available in 5, 10 or 15 ways. Complete with circuits and instructions. Necessary 24 pair cable 22p per yard. Price of each instrument is independent of the number of ways.

£2.75 p.p. **38 1/2p**

PER INSTRUMENT

Cable can be sent by Parcel Post. Post and Packing per 50 yds. 73 1/2p.
Extension Telephones. 71 1/2p each. p.p. 27 1/2p. £1 3 1/4 for 2. P & P. 55p.
These phones are extensions and do not contain bells.

A Cross Hatch Generator **£3-85** post paid

A complete kit of parts including Printed Circuit Board. A four position switch gives X-hatch, Dots, Vertical or Horizontal lines. Integrated Circuit design for easy construction and reliability. A project in the Sept. '72 edition of Television. **Subject to Availability**

Plastic Power Transistors

NOW IN TWO RANGES



These are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design, available in NPN or PNP at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms.

Range 1. VCE. Min 15. HFE Min 15.
1-12 13-25 26-50
40 Watt 22p 20p 18p
90 Watt 26 1/2p 24 1/2p 22p

Range 2. VCE. Min. 40. HFE Min 40
1-12 13-25 26-50
40 Watt 33p 31p 29p
90 Watt 38 1/2p 36 1/2p 33p

Complementary pairs matched for gain at 3 amps. 11p extra per pair. Please state NPN or PNP on order.

LM380 Audio I.C. as featured in Practical Wireless December issue complete with application data £1-10

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

We stock a large range of I.C.s at very competitive prices (from 11p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below.

METRICATION CHARTS now available
This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and U.S.A.) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights etc.
Pocket Size 15p Wall Chart 18p

LOW COST DUEL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS
14 pin type at 16 1/2p each } Now new low profile
16 pin type at 18p each } type

BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.

Send for lists of publications

Tested and Guaranteed Paks



- B79 4 IN4007 Sil. Rec. diodes. 55p
- B81 10 1,000 PIV lamp plastic Reed Switches, 1" long, 1/4" dia. High Speed P.O. type 55p
- B99 200 Mixed Capacitors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight 55p P & P 15p
- H4 250 Mixed Resistors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight 55p P & P 15p
- H35 100 Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked. 55p
- H38 30 Short lead Transistors, NPN Silicon Planar types 55p
- H39 6 Integrated Circuits. 4 Gates BMC 962, 2 Flip Flops BMC 945 55p
- H41 2 Sil Power transistors comp pair BD131/132 55p



Unmarked Untested Paks

- B1 50 Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF 55p
- B66 150 Germanium Diodes Min. glass type 55p
- B84 100 Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202 55p
- B86 100 Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types 55p
- H16 15 Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied 55p
- H20 20 BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts. 55p
- H34 15 Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can. 55p

Make a rev counter for your car

The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system.

£1-10p each

New Paks

TESTED & GUARANTEED

- H63 4 2N3055 type NPN Sil. power transistors. Below spec. devices 55p
- H64 4 3819 N Channel FETs 2N3819 in plastic case 55p
- H65 4 40361 type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp to H66 55p
- H66 4 40362 Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp to H65 55p

UNTESTED UNMARKED

- H67 10 3819N Channel FETs plastic case type 55p

Over 1,000,000 Transistors in stock

We hold a very large range of fully marked tested and guaranteed transistors, power transistors, diodes and rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for free catalogue.

Our very popular, 4p transistors

TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation
TYPE "G" NPN silicon similar ZTX 300 range
TYPE "H" PNP silicon similar ZTX 500 range

8 RELAYS FOR VARIOUS TYPES P & P 27 1/2p **£1-10p**

High Speed Magnetic Counter



4 digit (non-reset) 24v or 48v (state which) 4 x 1 x 1in, 33p, p.p. 5p.

Our famous P1 Pak is still leading in value

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

11p P & P on this Pak.

Please ask for Pak P.1. only **55p**

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue.

NAME
ADDRESS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% VAT

MINIMUM ORDER 50p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per order OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE

BUY THESE GOODS WITH ACCESS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Dept. E. 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX.
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

Co Reg No 820919

The largest selection

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED DEVICES

Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p	Type	Price p
AC107	22	AD161 and		BC150	20	BD181	55	BF182	44	MAT121	22	TC308	39	2N292	39
AC113	30	AD162(MP)	75	BC151	22	BD132	68	BF183	44	MJE2955	65	2G309	39	2N2193	39
AC117	22	AD1740	55	BC152	19	BD133	72	BF184	28	MJE3055	62	2G339	22	2N2194	39
AC117K	32	AF114	27	BC153	31	BD136	44	BF185	33	MJE3440	55	2G339A	18	2N2217	24
AC122	13	AF115	27	BC154	33	BD136	44	BF187	30	MPF102	46	2G344	20	2N2218	22
AC125	19	AF116	27	BC157	50	BD137	50	BF188	44	PP104	41	2G345	18	2N2219	22
AC126	19	AF117	27	BC158	13	BD138	55	BF194	13	OFF105	43	2G371	18	2N2220	24
AC127	20	AF118	39	BC159	13	BD139	61	BF195	13	OC19	39	2G371B	18	2N2221	22
AC128	20	AF124	33	BC160	50	BD140	66	BF196	16	OC20	70	2G373	18	2N2222	22
AC132	16	AF125	33	BC161	55	BD155	88	BF197	16	OC22	52	2G374	19	2N2268	19
AC134	16	AF126	31	BC162	13	BD176	66	BF200	50	OC23	54	2G377	33	2N2369	16
AC137	16	AF127	31	BC168	13	BD176	66	BF202	50	OC24	62	2G378	18	2N2369A	16
AC141	20	AF139	38	BC169	13	BD177	72	BF205	55	OC25	48	2G381	18	2N2411	27
AC141K	32	AF178	55	BC170	13	BD178	72	BF208	66	OC26	32	2G382	12	2N2412	27
AC142	20	AF179	55	BC171	16	BD179	77	BF259	94	OC28	58	2G401	33	2N2646	52
AC142K	22	AF180	55	BC172	16	BD180	77	BF262	61	OC29	58	2G414	33	2N2711	23
AC151	17	AF181	55	BC173	16	BD185	72	BF263	61	OC35	46	2G417	28	2N2712	23
AC154	22	AF186	55	BC174	16	BD186	72	BF270	39	OC36	55	2N2888	39	2N2714	23
AC155	22	AF239	41	BC175	24	BD187	72	BF271	39	OC41	22	2N2888A	61	2N2704	24
AC156	22	AL102	72	BC177	21	BD188	77	BF272	88	OC42	27	2N2404	22	2N2905A	23
AC157	27	AL103	72	BC178	21	BD189	83	BF273	39	OC44	17	2N2404A	31	2N2905	23
AC163	22	AS928	28	BC179	21	BD190	83	BF274	39	OC45	14	2N2524	46	2N2905A	23
AC166	22	AS927	28	BC180	27	BD195	94	BF275	39	OC70	11	2N2527	54	2N2906	17
AC167	22	AS928	28	BC181	27	BD196	94	BF276	39	OC71	11	2N2598	46	2N2906A	20
AC168	27	AS929	28	BC182	11	BD197	99	BF277	39	OC72	11	2N2599	50	2N2907	22
AC169	16	AS930	28	BC182L	11	BD198	99	BF278	39	OC73	16	2N2696	15	2N2907	22
AC176	22	AS931	28	BC183	11	DD199	21.05	BF279	39	OC74	16	2N2697	15	2N2908	10
AC177	27	AS932	28	BC183L	11	DD200	21.05	BF280	27	OC76	17	2N2698	27	2N2924	16
AC178	31	AS933	28	BC184	13	BD205	88	BF281	27	OC77	28	2N2699	39	2N2925	16
AC179	31	AS934	28	BC184L	13	BD206	88	BF282	27	OC81	17	2N2706	09	2N2926(Y)	14
AC180	22	AS935	28	BC185	31	BD207	88	BF283	27	OC81D	17	2N2706A	10	2N2926(O)	11
AC180K	32	AS936	28	BC186	31	BD208	88	BF284	27	OC82	17	2N2708	13	2N2926	11
AC181	22	AS937	28	BC187	31	BD209	88	BF285	27	OC83	17	2N2711	33	2N2926(B)	11
AC181K	32	AS938	28	BC188	12	BD210	88	BF286	27	OC82D	17	2N2711	33	2N2926(B)	11
AC187	24	AS939	28	BC189	12	BF115	27	BF287	27	OC83	22	2N2717	33	2N2926(B)	11
AC187K	32	AS940	28	BC190	12	BF116	27	BF288	27	OC83D	22	2N2717	33	2N2926(B)	11
AC188	24	BC108	12	BC212L	13	BF117	50	BF289	27	OC84	22	2N2718	27	2N3010	77
AC188K	25	BC109	13	BC213L	12	BF118	50	BF290	27	OC85	22	2N2718A	55	2N3011	77
AC189	25	BC110	13	BC214L	16	BF119	50	BF291	27	OC86	22	2N2718B	55	2N3012	77
AC197	28	BC113	11	BC225	28	BF123	55	BF292	27	OC87	22	2N2719	55	2N3013	77
AC198	22	BC114	17	BC226	39	BF125	50	BF293	27	OC88	22	2N2720	55	2N3014	77
AC199	22	BC115	17	BC227	39	BF126	50	BF294	27	OC89	22	2N2721	55	2N3015	77
AC200	22	BC116	17	BC228	39	BF127	50	BF295	27	OC90	22	2N2722	55	2N3016	77
AC201	22	BC117	20	BC229	39	BF128	50	BF296	27	OC91	22	2N2723	55	2N3017	77
AC202	16	BC118	11	BC304	40	BF154	50	BF297	27	OC92	22	2N2724	55	2N3018	77
AC203	20	BC119	33	BC400	34	BF155	50	BF298	27	OC93	22	2N2725	55	2N3019	77
AC204	20	BC120	33	BC401	34	BF156	50	BF299	27	OC94	22	2N2726	55	2N3020	77
AC205	20	BC121	33	BC402	34	BF157	50	BF300	27	OC95	22	2N2727	55	2N3021	77
AC206	20	BC122	33	BC403	34	BF158	50	BF301	27	OC96	22	2N2728	55	2N3022	77
AC207	20	BC123	33	BC404	34	BF159	50	BF302	27	OC97	22	2N2729	55	2N3023	77
AC208	20	BC124	33	BC405	34	BF160	50	BF303	27	OC98	22	2N2730	55	2N3024	77
AC209	20	BC125	33	BC406	34	BF161	50	BF304	27	OC99	22	2N2731	55	2N3025	77
AC210	20	BC126	33	BC407	34	BF162	50	BF305	27	OC100	22	2N2732	55	2N3026	77
AC211	20	BC127	33	BC408	34	BF163	50	BF306	27	OC101	22	2N2733	55	2N3027	77
AC212	20	BC128	33	BC409	34	BF164	50	BF307	27	OC102	22	2N2734	55	2N3028	77
AC213	20	BC129	33	BC410	34	BF165	50	BF308	27	OC103	22	2N2735	55	2N3029	77
AC214	20	BC130	33	BC411	34	BF166	50	BF309	27	OC104	22	2N2736	55	2N3030	77
AC215	20	BC131	33	BC412	34	BF167	50	BF310	27	OC105	22	2N2737	55	2N3031	77
AC216	20	BC132	33	BC413	34	BF168	50	BF311	27	OC106	22	2N2738	55	2N3032	77
AC217	20	BC133	33	BC414	34	BF169	50	BF312	27	OC107	22	2N2739	55	2N3033	77
AC218	20	BC134	33	BC415	34	BF170	50	BF313	27	OC108	22	2N2740	55	2N3034	77
AC219	20	BC135	33	BC416	34	BF171	50	BF314	27	OC109	22	2N2741	55	2N3035	77
AC220	20	BC136	33	BC417	34	BF172	50	BF315	27	OC110	22	2N2742	55	2N3036	77
AC221	20	BC137	33	BC418	34	BF173	50	BF316	27	OC111	22	2N2743	55	2N3037	77
AC222	20	BC138	33	BC419	34	BF174	50	BF317	27	OC112	22	2N2744	55	2N3038	77
AC223	20	BC139	33	BC420	34	BF175	50	BF318	27	OC113	22	2N2745	55	2N3039	77
AC224	20	BC140	33	BC421	34	BF176	50	BF319	27	OC114	22	2N2746	55	2N3040	77
AC225	20	BC141	33	BC422	34	BF177	50	BF320	27	OC115	22	2N2747	55	2N3041	77
AC226	20	BC142	33	BC423	34	BF178	50	BF321	27	OC116	22	2N2748	55	2N3042	77
AC227	20	BC143	33	BC424	34	BF179	50	BF322	27	OC117	22	2N2749	55	2N3043	77
AC228	20	BC144	33	BC425	34	BF180	50	BF323	27	OC118	22	2N2750	55	2N3044	77
AC229	20	BC145	33	BC426	34	BF181	50	BF324	27	OC119	22	2N2751	55	2N3045	77
AC230	20	BC146	33	BC427	34	BF182	50	BF325	27	OC120	22	2N2752	55	2N3046	77
AC231	20	BC147	33	BC428	34	BF183	50	BF326	27	OC121	22	2N2753	55	2N3047	77
AC232	20	BC148	33	BC429	34	BF184	50	BF327	27	OC122	22	2N2754	55	2N3048	77
AC233	20	BC149	33	BC430	34	BF185	50	BF328	27	OC123	22	2N2755	55	2N3049	77
AC234	20	BC150	33	BC431	34	BF186	50	BF329	27	OC124	22	2N2756	55	2N3050	77
AC235	20	BC151	33	BC432	34	BF187	50	BF330	27	OC125	22	2N2757	55	2N3051	77
AC236	20	BC152	33	BC433	34										

-the lowest prices!

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS

Coded and Guaranteed

Pak No.	EQVT
T1	8 2G3713 OC71
T2	8 D1374 OC76
T3	8 D1216 OC81D
T4	8 2G381T OC81
T5	8 2G382T OC82
T6	8 2G344B OC44
T7	8 2G345B OC45
T8	8 2G378 OC78
T9	8 2G399A 2N1302
T10	8 2G417 AF117

All 55p each pak

ND 120 MIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR.
Suitable replacement for BBX 21, C 407, 2N 1893 120voh.

1	25	100+
0-19	0-17	0-18

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Hqvt. ZTX 300 6p each. Any Qty.

GP 100 T03 METAL CASE SILICON
V_{beo}=80V. V_{ceo}=50V. I.C.=10 amps. P_{tot}=30W. h_{fe}=30-170.
Replaces the majority of Germanium power transistors in the OC, AD and NKT range.

1	25	100+
0-48	0-44	0-40

GP 300 T03 METAL CASE SILICON
V_{beo}=100V. V_{ceo}=60V. I.C.=15 amps. P_{tot}=115W. h_{fe}=20-100T.
1MHz. Suitable replacement for 2N 3055, BDY 11 or BDY 20.

1	25	100+
0-55	0-53	0-51

NEW 8th EDITION 250 pages
TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A complete cross reference and equivalents book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK. £1.85 each.

A LARGE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND DATA BOOKS ARE NOW AVAILABLE EX STOCK. SEND FOR FREE LIST.

UT 46 UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR
Direct replacement for T18 48rand BEN 3000 also electrically equivalent to 2N2646

1	25	100+
0-30	0-28	0-22

GENERAL PURPOSE NPN SILICON SWITCHING TRANS. TO-18 SIM. TO 2N706/8, BSY-27/28/95A. All usable devices no open or short circuits. ALSO AVAILABLE in PNP Sim. to 2N2906, BCY70. When ordering please state preference NPN or PNP.

20	For	0-55
50	For	1-10
100	For	1-50
500	For	8-25
1000	For	14-30

SIL. G.P. DIODES 2p
300mW 30-0-55
40PIV(Min.) 100-1-85
Sub-Min. 500-1-50
Fully Tested 1,000-9-99
Ideal for Organ Builders.

R 2400 T03 NPN SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE
V_{beo}=250V. V_{ceo}=100V. I.C.=6 amps. P_{tot}=30W. h_{fe} typ. 30 IT=5MHz.

1	25	100+
0-55	0-50	0-44

ADI161/162
M/P COMP PNP TRANS. OTR LOW. EST PRICE OF 75p PER PAIR.

LOOK FOR OUR AUDIO & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ADVERTISEMENTS in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS RADIO CONSTRUCTOR

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR. TO-18 Lens end NPN Sim. to BPX25 and P21. BRAND NEW. Full data available. Fully guaranteed.
Qty. 1-24 25-99 100 up
Price ea. 69p 44p 38p

QUALITY TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Pak No.	Description	Price 2p
Q1	20 Red spot transistors PNP	0-55
Q2	16 White spot R.F. transistors PNP	0-55
Q3	4 OG 77 type transistors	0-55
Q4	6 Matched transistors OC44/45/81/81D	0-55
Q5	4 OC 75 transistors	0-55
Q6	5 OC 72 transistors	0-55
Q7	4 AC 128 transistors PNP high gain	0-55
Q8	4 AC 128 transistors PNP	0-55
Q9	7 OC 81 type transistors	0-55
Q10	7 OC 71 type transistors	0-55
Q11	2 AC 127/28 Complementary pairs PNP/NPN	0-55
Q12	3 AF 116 type transistors	0-55
Q13	2 AF 117 type transistors	0-55
Q14	3 OC 171 H.F. type transistors	0-55
Q15	7 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy transistors mixed colours	0-55
Q16	2 GET880 low noise Germanium transistors	0-55
Q17	5 MNP 2 x BT.141 & 3 x BT.140	0-55
Q18	4 MDT*8 2 x MAT 100 & 2 x MAT 120	0-55
Q19	3 MDT*8 2 x MAT 101 & 1 x MAT 121	0-55
Q20	4 OC 44 Germanium transistors A.F.	0-55
Q21	4 AC 127 NPN Germanium transistors	0-55
Q22	20 NKT transistors A.F. R.P. coded	0-55
Q23	10 OA 202 Silicon diodes sub-min.	0-55
Q24	8 OA 81 diodes	0-55
Q25	15 IN914 Silicon diodes 75 PIV 75mA	0-55
Q26	8 OA95 Germanium diodes sub-min IN69	0-55
Q27	2 10A PIV Silicon rectifiers 1M425R	0-55
Q28	2 Silicon power rectifiers BYZ 13	0-55
Q29	4 Silicon transistors 2 x 2N696, 1 x 2N697, 1 x 2N698	0-55
Q30	7 Silicon switch transistors 2N706 NPN	0-55
Q31	6 Silicon switch transistors 2N708 NPN	0-55
Q32	3 PNP Silicon transistors 2 x 2N1131, 1 x 2N1132	0-55
Q33	3 Silicon NPN transistors 2N1711	0-55
Q34	7 Silicon NPN transistors 2N2369, 500MHz (code P397)	0-55
Q35	3 Silicon PNP TO-5, 2 x 2N2904 & 1 x 2N2905	0-55
Q36	7 2N3648 TO-18 plastic 300MHz NPN	0-55
Q37	3 2N3063 NPN Silicon transistors	0-55
Q38	7 NPN transistors 4 x 2N3703, 3 x 2N3702	0-55

ELECTRONIC SLIDE-RULE

The MK Slide Rule, designed to simplify Electronic calculations follows the following scales: Conversion of Frequency and Wavelength. Calculation of LC and R of Tuned Circuits. Reactance and Self Inductance. Area of Circles. Volume of Cylinders. Resistance of Conductors. Weight of Conductors. Decibel Calculations. Angle Functions. Natural Logs and e Functions. Multiplication and Division. Squaring, Cubing and Square Roots. Conversion of kW and Hp. A must for every electronic engineer and enthusiast. Size: 22 cm x 4cm. Complete with case and instructions. Price each: £3-99

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE
2-33V. 400mW (DO-7 Case) 12p ea. 14W (Top Hat) 18p ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) 32p ea.

KING OF THE PAKS Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Money back return if not satisfied

Pak No.	Description	Price 2p
U 1	120 Glass Sub-Min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	0-55
U 2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	0-55
U 3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Sub-Min. like OA5, OA47	0-55
U 4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	0-55
U 5	60 200mA Sub-Min. Silicon Diodes	0-55
U 6	30 Sil. Planar Trans. NPN like BBT95A, 2N706	0-55
U 7	16 Sil. Rectifiers TOP-HAT 750mA VLTG. RANGE up to 1000 0-55	
U 8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes DO-7 Glass 250mA like OA200/202	0-55
U 9	20 Mixed Voltages, 1 Watt Zener Diodes	0-55
U10	20 BAY30 charge storage Diodes DO-7 Glass	0-55
U11	25 PNP Sil. Planar Trans. TO-5 like 2N1132, 2N2904	0-55
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers Epoxy 800mA up to 800 PIV	0-55
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2N 104	0-55
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	0-55
U15	25 NPN Sil. Planar Trans. TO-5 like BFT51, 2N697	0-55
U16	10 3 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000PIV	0-55
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	0-55
U18	8 8 Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	0-55
U19	25 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	0-55
U20	12 1-5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV	0-55
U21	30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OCT1	0-55
U23	30 MDT's like MHz Series PNP Transistors	0-55
U24	20 Germanium 1 Amp Rectifiers GJM Series up to 300 PIV	0-55
U25	25 300 MHz NPN Silicon Rectifiers 2N708, BSY27	0-55
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-Min.	0-55
U27	12 NPN Germanium AF Transistors TO-1 like AC127	0-55
U29	10 1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can, up to 600 PIV CR81/25-600	1-10
U30	15 Plastic Silicon Planar Trans. NPN 2N2928	0-55
U31	20 Silicon Planar Plastic NPN Trans. Low Noise Amp 2N3707	0-55
U32	25 Zener Diodes 400mW DO-7 case 3-18 volts mixed	0-55
U33	15 Plastic Case 1 Amp Silicon Rectifiers IN4000 Series	0-55
U34	30 Silicon PNP Alloy Trans. TO-5 BCY26 2B302/4	0-55
U35	25 Silicon Planar Transistors PNP TO-18 2N2906	0-55
U36	25 Silicon Planar NPN Transistors TO-5 BCF60/51/52	0-55
U37	30 Silicon Alloy Transistors SO-2 PNP OC200, 2B322	0-55
U38	20 Fast Switching Silicon Trans. NPN 400 MHz 2N3011	0-55
U39	30 RF. Germ. PNP Transistors 2N1303/5 TO-5	0-55
U40	10 Dual Transistors 6 lead TO-5 2N2960	0-55
U41	25 RF Germanium Transistors TO-1, OC46, NKT73	0-55
U42	10 VEF Germanium PNP Transistors TO-1 NKT867, AF117	0-55
U43	25 Sil. Trans. Plastic TO-18 A.F. BC113/114	0-55
U44	20 Sil. Trans. Plastic TO-5 BC115/116	0-55
U45	7 3A SCR. TO66 up to 600PIV	1-10

Code No's. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS
Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UI000	-12 x 7400	0-55
UI001	-12 x 7401	0-55
UI002	-12 x 7402	0-55
UI003	-12 x 7403	0-55
UI004	-12 x 7404	0-55
UI005	-12 x 7405	0-55
UI006	-6 x 7406	0-55
UI007	-6 x 7407	0-55
UI008	-12 x 7410	0-55
UI009	-12 x 7420	0-55
UI010	-12 x 7430	0-55
UI011	-12 x 7440	0-55
UI012	-6 x 7441	0-55
UI013	-6 x 7442	0-55
UI014	-6 x 7443	0-55
UI015	-6 x 7444	0-55
UI016	-6 x 7445	0-55

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UI017	-6 x 7446	0-55
UI018	-6 x 7448	0-55
UI019	-12 x 7450	0-55
UI020	-12 x 7451	0-55
UI021	-12 x 7453	0-55
UI022	-12 x 7454	0-55
UI023	-12 x 7450	0-55
UI024	-8 x 7470	0-55
UI025	-8 x 7472	0-55
UI026	-8 x 7473	0-55
UI027	-8 x 7474	0-55
UI028	-8 x 7476	0-55
UI029	-8 x 7480	0-55
UI030	-8 x 7481	0-55
UI031	-8 x 7482	0-55
UI032	-8 x 7483	0-55
UI033	-8 x 7486	0-55

Pak No.	Contents	Price
UI034	-5 x 7490	0-55
UI035	-5 x 7491	0-55
UI036	-5 x 7492	0-55
UI037	-5 x 7493	0-55
UI038	-5 x 7494	0-55
UI039	-5 x 7495	0-55
UI040	-5 x 7496	0-55
UI041	-5 x 7498	0-55
UI042	-5 x 74121	0-55
UI043	-5 x 74141	0-55
UI044	-5 x 74151	0-55
UI045	-5 x 74154	0-55
UI046	-5 x 74193	0-55
UI047	-5 x 74199	0-55
UI048	-25 Assorted	74's £1-55

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UI031

2 Amp. BRIDGE RECTS.
50 v RMS 35p each
100 v RMS 40p ..
400 v RMS 50p ..
Size 16 mm x 16 mm.

D1899 NPN SILICON DUAL TRANSISTOR
(Similar to 2N2060)
1 25 100+
0-28 0-26 0-23

BIP 19/20 T03 NPN PLASTIC SILICON
V_{beo}=100V. V_{ceo}=50V. I.C.=10 amps. P_{tot} 50W. h_{fe}=typ. 100 IT=3M Hz.

1	25	100+
0-38	0-35	0-32

BIP 19/20 Matched Pak
1 25 100+
0-55 0-51 0-55

NEW LOW PRICED TESTED S.C.R.'s

PIV	3A	5A	7A	10A	16A	30A
T05	T066	T066T	T064	T048	T048T	T048T048
50	0-26	0-26	0-39	0-39	0-52	0-85
100	0-28	0-37	0-52	0-52	0-64	0-10
200	0-39	0-41	0-54	0-64	0-63	0-83
400	0-48	0-53	0-62	0-62	0-74	0-83
600	0-59	0-63	0-73	0-73	0-85	1-07
800	0-70	0-77	0-88	0-88	0-99	1-32

POST OFFICE TELEPHONE DIALS 80p each.

F.E.T.'S
2N3819 31p 2N5458 35p
2N3820 55p 2N5459 41p
2N3821 30p BFW10 66p
2N3823 31p MPF105 41p

CADMIUM CELLS
ORP12 48p

FREE
One 55p Pak of your own choice free with orders value £4.00 or over

2N3055

115 WATT SIL PLANNED NPN 55p EACH

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	300mA	750mA	1A	1.5A	3A	10A	30A
500	0-04	0-06	0-06	0-08	0-16	0-23	0-66
1000	0-04	0-07	0-06	0-10	0-18	0-26	0-83
2000	0-06	0-10	0-07	0-15	0-22	0-27	1-10
4000	0-07	0-15	0-08	0-22	0-30	0-41	1-38
6000	0-08	0-18	0-11	0-26	0-38	0-50	2-05
8000	0-11	0-19	0-12	0-28	0-41	0-61	2-20
10000	0-12	0-28	0-16	0-33	0-51	0-70	2-75
12000	-	0-37	-	0-42	0-63	0-83	-

DIACS

FOR USE WITH TRIACS
BR100 (D32) 41p each
10 amp POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIER on heat sink. 100PIV. 99p each

TRIACS
VBOM 2A 6A 10A
TO-3 TO-66 TO-44

100	33	55	83
200	55	86	99
400	77	83	99

Giro No. 388-7006

Please send all orders direct to warehouse and despatch department

Trannies

4 Bush House,
Bush Fair, Harlow,
Essex. Tel: 37739

- ★ ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
- ★ Our retail shop is now open 5-9.30 Mon. to Sat.
- ★ Post & Package 10p.
- ★ 1974 Catalogue 12p.

everyday electronics construction kits

Slave Flash	£1.85	Tutor Board	£7.75
Electronic Door Bell	£4.50	VCO Effect Unit	£3.80
Waa Waa	£1.50	'Fet Set'	£2.00
Personal Receiver	£3.10	Sewing Machine Speed Control	£1.05
Aquarium Thermostat	£3.05	4 Band T.R.F. Receiver	£9.80
Train Controller	£3.15	Power Supply Unit	£7.80
Light Dimmer	£3.50	Slide Projector Timer	£2.10
Baby Snatch Alarm	£8.80	Emergency Lighting	£8.20
Stereo Headphone Adaptor	£1.85	Audio Frequency Oscillator	£6.89
Gas Alarm	£6.80	Plant Propagator	£5.20
Auto Water for Plants	£2.19	Speed Guard	£3.60
Tremolo Unit	£2.10		

LIGHT POWERED RECEIVER TEST GEAR ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER.

For Kits in this month's issue send the quoted approximated cost of components in the box. Reprint on any project 15p.

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

- £1 10 Silicon NPN Power Transistors (2N3055) tested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic FET's unmarked/untested, similar to 2N3819.
- £1 T05 Transistors NPN/PNP (state which) 2 to 5 amps untested/unmarked.
- £1 20 T018 Transistors PNP like BC178, BC179 etc. untested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic 2N3055 unmarked/untested, T0220 case.
- £1 10 General Purpose, fully tested FET's.
- £1 500 Carbon Resistors ½, 1, 2 watt.
- £1 100 Electrolytic Condensers.
- £1 250 Ceramic Polystyrene, Silver Mica etc. Condensers.
- £1 250 Polyester, Polycarbonate, Paper, etc. Condensers.
- £1 25 Potentiometers, assorted.
- £1 250 High Stab 1%, 2%, 5% Resistors.
- £1 1lb Assorted Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Spacers, etc.
- £1 25 Assorted Switches, rotary, lever micro, toggle, etc.
- £1 50 Preset Potentiometers.

★ any 5 pack £4.50★

P/P 10p for each Pack.

TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AC126	15p	1N4003	8p
AC127	14p	1N4148	6p
AC128	15p	OA90	8p
AC187	18p	OA91	8p
AC188	18p	709c DIL	38p
AD149	49p	709c TO99	86p
AD181	39p	741c 8 Pin	
AD162	39p	DIL	38p
AF114	18p	741c DIL	39p
AF115	18p	741c TO99	38p
AF116	18p	747c DIL	48p
AF117	18p	748c DIL	39p
BC107	12p	748c TO99	41p
BC108	12p	400mW Zener	
BC109	12p	Diodes 3-3	
OC28	50p	volt to 33	
OC71	18p	volt 10p	
OC72	18p	Thyristors	
2N2926	12p	lamp 50v	28p
2N3053	26p	lamp 100v	35p
2N3054	55p	lamp 400v	53p
2N3055	56p	many other	
2N3792	14p	types,	
2N3793	14p	Available our	
1N4001	5p	latest list.	
1N4002	5p		

We stock a wide range of components at competitive prices, too many to list in this advertisement. Send for our new '74 catalogue.

Electrolytic Capacitors

4 VOLT	16 VOLT	40 VOLT
47µF 61p	15µF 61p	47µF 61p
100µF 61p	33µF 61p	100µF 8p
230µF 61p	150µF 61p	68µF 10p
330µF 61p	150µF 8p	220µF 11p
1000µF 13p	220µF 9p	470µF 18p
4700µF 29p	680µF 17p	880µF 25p
	1000µF 17p	1000µF 25p
	1500µF 25p	2200µF 44p
6-3 VOLT	2000µF 48p	
33µF 61p		
68µF 61p		
150µF 61p		
470µF 11p	25 VOLT	
680µF 13p	10µF 61p	
1500µF 18p	22µF 61p	
2200µF 18p	47µF 61p	
3300µF 26p	100µF 8p	63 VOLT
	150µF 8p	1µF 61p
	220µF 10p	2-2µF 61p
	470µF 13p	4-7µF 61p
	100µF 11p	6-8µF 61p
	1500µF 20p	10µF 61p
	2200µF 24p	22µF 61p
		38µF 10p
		100µF 11p
		150µF 13p
		220µF 18p
		330µF 22p
		470µF 28p
		1000µF 44p

VOLUME CONTROLS

Potentiometers
Carbon track 500Ω to 2-2MΩ. Log of Linear.
Single 13p. Dual gang (stereo) 44p.
Single type with D.F. switch 13p extra.

VEROBOARD		
24 x 3½	0-1	0-15
24 x 5	24p	18p
31 x 3½	27p	23p
31 x 5	31p	25p
17 x 2½	32p	63p
17 x 3½	£1-10	87p
17 x 5 (Plain)		90p
Pin insertion tool	57p	57p
Spot face cutter	48p	48p
Pk 36 Pins	20p	20p

Resistors

½ watt 5% carbon	1p
½ watt 5% carbon	1p
1 watt 10% carbon	2½p
range 10 ohms to 4.7 megohms.	
½ watt m/o 2%	14p
range 10 ohms to 1 megohms.	

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS

C280 SERIES
250V P.C. mounting: 0-01µF, 0-015, 0-022 31p, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068 4p, 0-1 44p, 0-15, 0-22 51p, 0-33 7p, 0-47 91p, 0-68 12p, 1µF 14p, 1-5µF 22p, 2-2µF 27p.
C296 SERIES
400V: 0-001µF, 0-0015, 0-0022, 0-0033, 0-0047 3p, 0-0068, 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033 31p, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1 44p, 0-15 61p, 0-22 81p, 0-33 12p, 0-47 14p, 160V: 0-01µF, 0-015, 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068 31p, 0-1 4p, 0-15 4p, 0-1 44p, 0-15, 0-22 51p, 0-33 7p, 0-47 91p, 0-68 12p, 1µF 14p, 1-5µF 22p, 2-2µF 24p.

SPARKRITE MK II

ELECTRONIC IGNITION KIT



COMPRISES

Everything:—
Ready Drilled Case and Metalwork, Cables, Coil Connectors, Silicon Grease, Printed Circuit Board, 5 year guaranteed components and a full 8-page instruction leaflet.

WHEN COMPLETE THE UNIT CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR CAR IN ONLY 15 MINUTES USING THE STANDARD COIL AND CONTACT BREAKER POINTS: TO GIVE YOU:—

Instant all weather starting, Up to 20% fuel saving, Longer battery life, Higher top speed, Faster acceleration, Spark plugs last about five times longer, Misfire due to contact breaker, bounce electronically eliminated, Purer exhaust emission resulting in less air pollution, Contact breaker burn eliminated.

Suitable for all petrol engines up to 8 cylinders

PRICE ONLY £11.62

Ready Built Unit £14-85

Unit for Motor

Cycles with twin coils and twin C.B. Points £23-24 (prices include VAT and post & packing).
(NOT AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM)

Please state whether Positive or negative earth units are required when ordering.

SEND FOR YOUR UNIT OR FULL BROCHURE NOW

FROM
ICE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DEPT E.E.
114 PARK FARM ROAD
BIRMINGHAM B43 7QH

INSTRUMENTAL AUDIO EFFECTS

SUPER "FUZZ" UNIT KIT. CONNECTS BETWEEN GUITAR & AMPLIFIER. OPERATES FROM 9v BATTERY (not supplied). ALL COMPONENTS AND PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS. KIT PRICE: £2-86 post paid.

CREATE "PHASE" EFFECT ON YOUR RECORDS, TAPES ETC., UNIQUE CIRCUITRY ENABLES YOU TO CREATE PHASE EFFECT AT THE TURN OF A KNOB. OPERATES FROM 9v BATTERY (not supplied) COMPLETE KIT OF COMPONENTS WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD & FULL INSTRUCTIONS. KIT PRICE: £2-86 post paid.

MAIL ORDER ONLY.

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES.

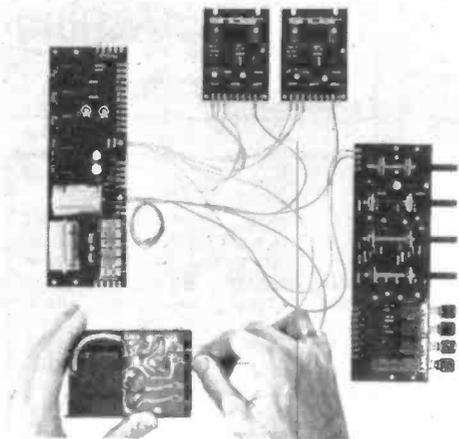
DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

98a, LICHFIELD STREET,
WALSALL, STAFFS. WS1 1UZ

the economy hi-fi pack



complete down to measured leads-requires no soldering- ready to assemble



Project 605

No other firm has the same experience and manufacturing facilities as Sinclair for the design and production of modules for audio systems. That is why they were able to introduce Project 605 a complete pack produced specially for those wishing to assemble a true high fidelity stereo system at an attractively economical price. In the Project 605 you will find two Sinclair power amplifier modules capable of delivering together 30 watts RMS into 4 ohm loudspeakers, a combined control/pre-amp unit, an A.C. mains power supply unit and the Masterlink unit to which inward and outward connections are made. Wires, colour-coded and tagged with press-on clips make soldering unnecessary. Assembly is straightforward and very easy when you follow the carefully prepared instructions manual. Provision is made for connecting a stereo or mono radio tuner.

FROM DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Specifications

Output - 30 watts music power (10 watts per channel R.M.S. into 3 Ω).
Inputs - Mag. P.U. - 3mV. R.I.A.A. correct. Ceramic pick-up, 50mV. Radio - 50 to 150mV. Aux. adjustable between 3mV. and 3V.
Signal to noise ratio - Better than 70dB.
Distortion - Better than 0.2% under all conditions.
Controls - Press buttons for on-off, P.U., radio and aux: Rotary Treble, Bass, Volume and Stereo Balance.
Channel matching within 1dB.
Front panel - brushed aluminium with black knobs.
 Project 605 comprises pre-amp/control unit, two power amplifiers, power supply unit, Masterlink, leads and instructions manual complete in one pack. Post free

R.R.P. **£29.95** + £2.99 V.A.T.

sinclair
Everyday Electronics, April 1974

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Rd, St Ives.
Huntingdon PE17 4HJ. St Ives (048 0)6 4311

Everyday Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 9p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 20p. extra. Semi-display—£6.00 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS," I.P.C. Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AD.

BOOKS

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1974, £3.15. How to Listen to the World, £2. Delivery and VAT included. Please send 3p for full list. David McGarva, PO Box 114P, Edinburgh EH1 1HP.

FOR SALE

EXPERIMENTERS! Hundreds of unusual items cheap. 1974 catalogue 5½p. Grimby Electronics, 64 Tennyson Road, Cleethorpes, Lincs. (Mail Order Only).

RECEIVERS and COMPONENTS

COMPONENTS GALORE. Pack of 500 mixed components manufacturers surplus plus one used. Pack includes Resistors, carbon and W.W., capacitors various, transistors, diodes, trimmers, potentiometers etc. Send £1+10p p. and p. c.w.o. to CALEDONIAN COMPONENTS, Strathore Road, Thornton, Fife.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, components from Teleservice, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Telephone 31803.

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V, 25 each E6 value 22pf to 1000pf. Total 27s. £3.75. NEK ELECTRONICS (E4) 28 Carnegie Road, St. Albans, Herts.

I.C.s—74 series. Brand new, untested, unmarked. Ideal for experimenters. 25 for £0.35. Why not try a pack?—Selected Semiconductors, 17 Coniston Way, Elm Park, Hornchurch, Essex.

7LB ASSORTED COMPONENTS £1.65 c.p.
2LB ASSORTED COMPUTER PANELS £1.65 c.p.

3 ASS. M.C. METERS 2"-3" £1.15 (25p).

SILICON DIODES 650V 14A, 35p (5p).

COMPUTER PANELS 8-BC108, Diodes 4-55p (10p).

LARGE PANELS, average 40 transistors, loads of hi-stabs, etc. 85p (25p).

COPPER CLAD PAX. PANELS 5½" x 5½" 6-45p c.p.

VALUPAKS—from 25 to 75p. Send 10p for lists of these and panels etc. Refund on purchase.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL
Postage in brackets. Mail order only

MINI MAINS TRANSFORMER 30 x 30 x 37mm. Cool, quiet, British. Pri. 220/250V. Type MT3, 3-0-3V rms, 300mA, £1. MT7, 7-0-7V, 120mA, £1. VAT included. Use MT3 for 3V or 6V rectified d.c., MT7 for 9V or 18V. Circuits supplied. Mail order only, UK post 5p per order. Amatronics Ltd., 396 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0DE.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., from 5p with free Fault-Finding Guide, S.A.E. orders/enquiries. Catalogue 15p. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex Telephone Hastings 29066.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS EXAMINATIONS. Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study course for C & G Electrical Installations, Telecommunications Technicians and Radio Amateurs. Free details from:—International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 731E, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.

COLOUR TV SERVICING. Make the most of the current boom. Learn the technique of servicing Colour & Mono TV sets through new home study courses, approved by leading manufacturers. Also radio and audio courses. Free details from:—International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 731E2, Intertext House London SW8 4UJ.

TECHNICAL TRAINING. Get the qualifications you need to succeed. Home study courses in Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Maintenance, Radio, TV, Audio, Computer Engineering & Programming. Also self build radio kits. Free details from:—International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 731E3, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNUSED STEREO JACK PLUGS, 6 for 60p while stocks last. Dixon, 1 Rotherhill Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

RADIO & TELEVISION AERIAL BOOSTERS £2.95p, five television valves 45p. 50p bargain transistor packs, bargain £1 resistor and capacitor packs. UHF-VHF televisions £7.50, carr. £1.50p. S.A.E. for 3 leaflets. **ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER (BURY) LTD.**, Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

CONSTRUCTION AIDS. Screws, nuts, spacers, etc., in small quantities. Aluminium panels punched to spec. or plain sheet supplied. Fascia panels etched aluminium to individual requirements. Printed circuit boards—masters, negatives and boards, one-off or small numbers. Send 6p for list. **RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES,** 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warks.

PHILIPS CASSETTE RECORDER SPARES. SAE with enquiries. Sweeney Ltd., 94 Derby Lane, Liverpool L13 3DW.

NEW PRODUCTS. Panel mounting holders for ORP12 L.D.R.s, in polished aluminium 25p. Control knobs 11/16 dia. in aluminium with colour coded ends 18p, state colour. Any turned part supplied. 7p for list. Post 10p. **Electro-Mech Products,** 7 Chantry Avenue, Bideford, Devon.

FIBRE OPTICS—OPTIKIT 103 contains 2 m. Crofon 1610, 64 Strand Light Conduit plus 5 metres each FP20, FP40, FP60 Plastic Monofibre (diameter 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 mm). Price £4.84 including booklet, pp., VAT. **FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS, (EE),** P.O. Box 702, London W10 6SL.

2N5777 SILICON PHOTODARLINGTON AMPLIFIER sensitive light detector, much superior to CdS light cell. Price 1 off 55p, 5 of £2.53 inc. data, VAT, pp. **FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS, (EE),** P.O. Box 702, London W10 6SL.

RED LIGHT EMITTING DIODES MLED 500 in TO92 case, MV54 miniature (2 mm). Price (both types) 5 for £1.10 inc. data, VAT, pp. **FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS, (EE),** P.O. Box 702, London W10 6SL.

THERMOCOUPLES

Acramet and Acrespeed thermocouples, from IC are:—

Extremely accurate for fluid, gas or metal temperature measurement.

Individually calibrated and carry a certificate plus a one year guarantee.

Available with immersion or contact, non-earthed, multiples, boss or plug.

Details available on request.

International Combustion Limited.
Superheater Works, Ashburton Rd., Trafford Park, Manchester.
Tel. 061-872 2581.

71b BARGAIN PARCELS

Hundreds of new resistors, capacitors, pots, switches. Also crystals, computer panels & loads of odds & ends. Only £1.65 (40p)

COMPUTER PANELS

Wide variety from 5p at shop for callers. Or in packs: 31bs asstd. panels £1 (30p); 71b £2 (40p); 581b £13 (c.p.d.); 12 high quality panels with trim pots, IC's, power transistors etc. £2 (30p). 50 panels £7 (60p); Pack of boards containing at least 500 components inc at least 50 transistors 60p (20p).

3W TAPE AMPLIFIERS

Very sensitive 4 valve amplifier with tone & volume controls giving 3 watts into 3 ohms. Only £1.65 (40p); Also available in cabinet with 7 x 4" speaker and non-standard tape deck. Mains operated, fully tested. £3 (£1 up to 200 miles, £1-20 over) Suitable cassette £1 (30p). Spare head 30p.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous to mil-spec. 11b 50p (20p) 31b £1.20 (30p), 101b £3.50 (60p).

SURPLUS COMPONENTS: 500 asstd resistors £1 (20p); 300 capacitors all types £1 (30p); 25 10X crystals 75p (30p); 40 asstd. pots £1 (30p).

VAT NOT INCLUDED—ADD 10% TO TOTAL.

Carr in brackets, small parts 4p. SAE List.

GREENWELD ELECTRONICS [EE12]

24 Goodhart Way, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 0ES.

Shops at 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8, Tel 01-692 2009 & 38 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon.

WIRE

H.C. Copper, P.V.C. Insulated 24 A.W.G. (0.2 mm²) in P.V.C. Colours Black, Yellow, Blue or White. Reels 8ozs £0.95; 11b £1.80; 2lbs £3.50; 4lbs £6.75 including VAT and postage larger Reels available C.W.O.

H. A. WAINWRIGHT & CO. LTD.,
9A Farncombe Street, Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey.
Tel: Godalming 23545.

DON'T LOOK

unless you can resist the temptation to get these super 'attention-getters':

★ Pocket-sized **MAXI-VOLT** Big 1/4 inch Spark Generator (instant 15,000 volts!). Ready-made, needs no batteries. Carry it around anywhere. Only weighs about 3 oz. (85g.) send £1.35 for your Maxi-Volt now!

★ Unique **TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER** Kit. No licence examinations or tests required to operate this transistorised equipment. Easy to build. Get transmitting. Send £5.90 for yours now!

★ Psychedelic **MINI-STROBE** Kit. Take a pocket-sized lightning storm to Disco's and parties. 'Brain-freeze' 'em with vari-speed stop-motion flashes. Includes super case too. Send £2.20 now!

(All prices include V.A.T., packing, and postage.)

Send remittance to:

BOFFIN PROJECTS,
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD,

STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

(Mail order U.K. only)

Or for more details, send 15p for lists, plus free design project sheet.

BEGINNERS, we exist for you. Instruction, components, constructional kits. Send S.A.E. to Electrolearn, Lyburn Lodge, Nomansland, Wiltshire.



- QUALITY CONSTRUCTION KITS**
- UK 300 Four-channel radio control transmitter. Price £6.55.
 - UK 310 Radio-control receiver. Price £3.28
 - UK 325 GCX 2 Channel splitting unit 1000 & 2000 HZ. Price £7.86.
 - UK 220 Signal Injector. Price £2.57.
 - UK 65 Transistor tester Price £2.50.

Each kit contains full instructions and diagrams. S.A.E. for full list.

Posthaste Accessories, 1 Clarendon House, High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk. CB8 9AP.

ICs CHEAPER THAN DISCRETES

- ZN 414 Radio Chip, TO18 .. £1.10
- LM 380 2½W Audio Amp, 8 or 14 pin .. £1.50
- LM 377 Dual LM 380, 14 pin .. £2.70
- LM 381A Stereo Pre-Amp, low noise .. £4.47
- LM 3900 Quad Op-Amp. .. £0.69
- 555 Mono/Astable Timer, 8 pin .. £0.90
- TIL 209 Type Led Lamps .. £0.20

See our ads in P.E. for Clock Chips, etc.

CLOCK DATA SHEETS—S.A.E. ADVICE—PHONE 0442-62757. POST & PACKING—10p. OVERSEAS (AIRMAIL) 50p. VAT—ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PAYMENT C.W.O. or ACCOUNT. ACCESS. ORDERS & PAYMENTS BY PHONE ACCEPTED. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON MOST ITEMS—STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR QUOTATION.

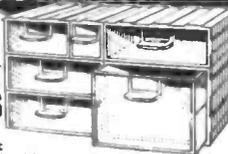
BYWOOD

DEPT: E.E., BYWOOD ELECTRONICS, 181 EBBERS ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP3 9RE. Tel. 0442-62757. 24 hour Ansaphone on-line.

INTER-LOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

NEAT!
HANDY!
TIDY!

DISCOUNT
PRICES



Newest, neatest system ever designed for storing small parts and components; resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units, interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

SINGLE UNITS (5" 2½" 2½") £1.75 Dozen.
DOUBLE UNITS £3.00 Dozen.
TREBLE (3D) £2.90 for 8.
DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers in one outer case (6D2) £4.25 for 8.
EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £3.90 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
Order £10 and over Deduct 5% in the £.
Order £20 and over Deduct 7½% in the £.
Order £50 and over Deduct 10% in the £.
Add 35p P. & P. to all orders under £10.
Orders over £10 P/P/C free.

Please add 10% VAT to total remittance

(Dept. EE4), 124 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON N.W.2
FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES 01-450 4844.

A DEXTER DIMMASWITCH

ALLOWS COMPLETE



LIGHTING CONTROL

The DEXTER DIMMASWITCH is an attractive Dimma unit which simply replaces the normal light switch. It is available as a complete "ready to install" unit or "simple to assemble" kit. Two models are available controlling up to 300W or 600W of all lights, except fluorescents, at mains 200-250V, 50Hz. All DEXTER DIMMASWITCH models have built-in radio interference suppression. 600 watt £3.52 Kit form £2.97
300 watt £2.97 Kit form £2.42

All plus 12p post and packing

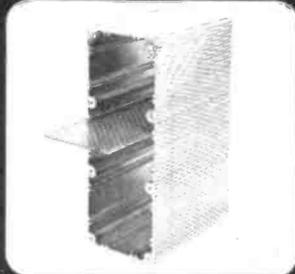
Prices include VAT. Please send c.w.o. to:

DEXTER & COMPANY

5 ULVER HOUSE
19 KING STREET
CHESTER CH1 2AH
Tel: 0244-25883

AS SUPPLIED
TO N.M. GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENTS, HOSPITALS,
LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
ETC.

verobox



ALUMINIUM ENCLOSURES

- 6 standard sizes available from your local retailer.
- Made from precision extrusions with integral board guide slots.
- Finned sides improve appearance and radiate heat.
- Parallel sides for ease of component mounting.



VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 3ZR
Tel: Chandler's Ford 2952 Telex: 47551
Subsidiaries and Agents
throughout the World

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS

Cambridge Kit £23.95 (£2.80)
Cambridge Assembled £25.95 (£3.00)
Executive Memory £39.95 (£4.40)
New Sinclair Scientific £43.95 (£4.80)

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip with data £1.20 (23p). Also available kit of other parts to complete a radio £2.39 (40p). Send sae for free leaflet.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80

AFU £5.95 (80p)
Z40 £4.65 (67p)
Z60 £5.95 (80p)
Q16 £6.70 (87p)
P25 £4.28 (55p)
P26 £6.95 (92p)
P28 £6.95 (92p)
Decoder £4.45 (85p) Trans for P28 £2.95 (50p)
Tuner £3.95 (£1.20) Stereo 80 £9.95 (£1.20)
Send sae for free leaflet on new quadrasonic adapter for use with Project 80 £9.95 (£1.20)



SINCLAIR SUPER IC 12

6W rms power
with 44 page
booklet and
printed circuit
£2.10 (43p)



SWANLEY IC TOMORROW

The world's most powerful IC amplifier. Similar to the IC12 but rated at 10W rms power. Supplied with data but no printed circuit £2.60 (47p). 20% discount on 10 + quantities.

DELUXE KIT FOR THE IC12

Includes all parts for the printed circuit and volume, bass and treble controls needed to complete the mono version £1.55 (26p). Stereo model with balance control £3.50 (46p).

IC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 28V 0.5 Amps £2.47 (50p)

LOUDSPEAKERS FOR THE IC12

5" 8 ohm £1.10 (27p). 5" x 8" 8 ohm £1.55 (37p).

PREAMP KITS FOR THE IC12

Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono model £1.30 (24p). Stereo model £2.30 (34p)
Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono 60p (17p). Stereo £1.20 (23p).

SEND SAE FOR FREE LEAFLET ON KITS

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAIN

£3.75 (60p)

The most versatile battery eliminator ever offered. Switched output of 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12V at 500 mA £3.75 (60p)



Other eliminators stocked:
50mA.—5V £1.50 (30p), 9V £1.50 (30p), 7½V cassette type £2.25 (30p). Double 6 + 6V £2.50 (35p). 9 + 9V £2.50 (35p).

200MA.—Higher current deluxe models. 6, 7½ or 9V (state which) £2.85 (50p).

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-DEC £1.98 (31p)
T-DEC £3.63 (47p)
µ-DEC A £3.99 (51p)
µ-DEC B £6.99 (81p)



IC carriers:—
16 dll:—plain 81p (15p). With socket £1.77 (25p).
10 TO5:—plain 78p (15p). With socket £1.68 (24p).
Experiment guides:—A £1.50 (26p), B £1.77 (29p), C 90p (15p), D £2.40 (35p), E £4.20 (53p).

ZIPPY CABINETS

Attractive plastic instrument cases in 4 sizes. 80 x 50 x 30mm 60p (25p). 115 x 65 x 40mm 87p (30p). 155 x 90 x 50mm £1.20 (35p). 210 x 125 x 70mm £1.80 (45p)

ECONOMICAL QUADRAPHONICS

£9.95 (£1.30)

Complete self contained matrix quadrasonic synthesizer in attractive cabinet. Just feed output of ordinary stereo hi-fi into it and hook up to 4 speakers to obtain the latest experience in sound. Send sae for free leaflet.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 68, SWANLEY,
KENT BR8 8TQ.

Please add the sum shown in brackets after the price to cover the cost of post and VAT. Official credit orders from schools etc. welcome. No VAT charged on overseas orders.

YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD

DEPT. E.E., ELSTOW STORAGE DEPT.
KEMPSTON HARDWICK,
BEDFORD.

C.W.O. PLEASE. POST AND PACKING
PLEASE ADD 10p TO ORDERS UNDER £1.

Catalogue which contains data sheets for most of the
components listed will be sent free on request.
10p stamp appreciated.

Collectors Welcome Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. 5 p.m.

PLEASE ADD 10% VAT

RESISTORS

1W Iskra high stability carbon film—very low noise—capless construction.
1W Mullard CR25 carbon film—very small body size 7.5 x 2.5 mm.
1W 2% ELECTROSIL TRS.

Power watts	Tolerance	Range	Values available	Price
1	5%	4.7Ω-2.2MΩ	E24	1p 0.9p
1	10%	3.3MΩ-10MΩ	E12	1p 0.9p
1	2%	10Ω-1MΩ	E24	3.5p 3p
1	10%	1Ω-3.9Ω	E12	1p 0.9p
1	5%	4.7Ω-1MΩ	E12	1p 0.9p
1	10%	1Ω-10Ω	E12	6p 5.5p

Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order.

DEVELOPMENT PACK

0.5 watt 5% Iskra resistors 5 off each value 4.7Ω to 1MΩ.
E12 pack 325 resistors £2.40. E24 pack 650 resistors £4.70.

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon track 5kΩ to 2MΩ, log or linear (log 1/2W, lin 1/2W).
Single, 12p. Dual gang (stereo), 40p. Single D.P. switch, 24p.

SKELETON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500Ω and decades to 5MΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C.
mounting (0.1 matrix).
Sub-miniature 0.1W, 5p each. Miniature 0.25W, 7p each.

TRANSISTORS

AC107	15p	AF126	20p	BF115	25p	OC42	12p	2N3707	12p
AC126	12p	AF139	32p	BF173	20p	OC44	12p	2N3708	10p
AC127	15p	AF178	32p	BF177	28p	OC45	12p	2N3709	11p
AC128	15p	AF180	40p	BF178	32p	OC70	12p	2N3710	11p
AC131	12p	AF181	40p	BF179	32p	OC71	12p	2N3711	11p
AC132	12p	BC107	12p	BF180	32p	OC72	12p	2N3819	32p
AC176	15p	BC108	12p	BF181	32p	OC81	12p	2N4062	12p
AC187	22p	BC109	12p	BF194	14p	OC82D	12p	2N4286	20p
AC188	22p	BC147	12p	BF195	14p	2N2646	60p	2N4289	20p
AD140	50p	BC148	12p	BF197	15p	2N2904	20p	40360	35p
AD149	45p	BC149	12p	BF200	32p	2N2926	10p	40361	35p
AD161	33p	BC157	14p	BFY50	20p	2N3054	58p	40362	40p
AD162	36p	BC158	14p	BFY51	20p	2N3055	60p	40408	40p
AF114	20p	BC159	14p	BFY52	20p	2N3702	13p	ZTX108	15p
AF115	20p	BC187	22p	BUY105	225p	2N3703	12p	ZTX300	15p
AF116	20p	BD131	75p	OC26	45p	2N3704	13p	ZTX302	20p
AF117	20p	BD132	75p	OC28	60p	2N3705	12p	ZTX300	15p
AF118	38p	BD133	75p	OC35	50p	2N3706	11p	ZXT503	20p

ZENER DIODES

100mW 5% 3.3V to 30V, 12p. | WIRE WOUND POTS. 3W, 10, 25,
50Ω and decades to 100kΩ, 35p.

DIODES

RECTIFIER	1250V	1A	12p	SIGNAL	7p
BY127	1250V	1A	12p	OA85	5p
IN4001	50V	1A	7p	OA90	5p
IN4002	100V	1A	8p	OA91	5p
IN4004	400V	1A	8p	OA202	7p
IN4006	600V	1A	10p	IN4148	8p
IN4007	1000V	1A	10p	BA114	8p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

86mm x 9mm x 16mm, length of track 59mm.

SINGLE 10K, 25K, 100K log. or lin. 40p.

DUAL GANG, 10K + 10K etc. log. or lin. 60p.

KNOB FOR ABOVE, 12p.

FRONT PANEL, 65p.

18 Gauge panel 12in x 4in with slots cut for use
with slider pots. Grey or matt black finish com-
plete with fixings for 4 pots.

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM PANELS

12in x 6in, 25p

12in x 2 1/2in, 10p

9in x 2in, 7p

THYRISTORS

2N5060 50V 0.8A 30p

2N5064 200V 0.8A 47p

106F 50V 4A 40p

106D 400V 4A 55p

ALUMINIUM BOXES

AB7	2 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2"	50p	AB14	7" x 5" x 2 1/2"	84p
AB8	4" x 4" x 1 1/2"	50p	AB15	8" x 6" x 3"	108p
AB9	4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"	50p	AB16	10" x 7" x 3"	122p
AB10	4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2"	50p	AB17	10" x 4 1/2" x 3"	108p
AB11	4" x 2 1/2" x 2"	60p	AB18	12" x 5" x 3"	120p
AB12	3" x 2" x 1 1/2"	44p	AB19	12" x 8" x 3"	160p

HEATSINKS—REDPOINT

2W	24p	4W	45p	TO5 Clip	5p	TO1 Single	5p
3W	36p	6W	60p	TO18 Clip	5p	TO1 Double	8p

TRANSFORMERS

Model	Primary	Secondary	Price
MT30/2	0-12-15-20-24-30V	2A	£2.85
MT50/1	0-19-25-33-40-50V	1A	£1.90
MT50/1	0-19-25-33-40-50V	1A	£2.55
MT50/2	0-19-25-33-40-50V	2A	£3.50
MT60/1	0-24-30-40-48-60V	1A	£2.10
MT60/1	0-24-30-40-48-60V	1A	£2.80
MT60/2	0-24-30-40-48-60V	2A	£3.80

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES

400V: 0.001μF, 0.0015μF, 0.0022μF, 0.0033μF, 0.0047μF, 2μF, 0.0068μF, 0.01μF,
0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 3p. 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 0.1μF, 4p. 0.15μF, 6p. 0.22μF,
7p. 0.33μF, 11p. 0.47μF, 13p.
150V: 0.1μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 3p. 0.1μF, 3 1/2p. 0.15μF,
4p. 0.22μF, 5p. 0.33μF, 6p. 0.47μF, 7 1/2p. 0.68μF, 11p. 1.0μF, 13p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES

250V P.C. mounting: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 3p. 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF,
3p. 0.1μF, 4p. 0.15μF, 0.22μF, 5p. 0.33μF, 6p. 0.47μF, 7 1/2p. 0.68μF, 11p. 1.0μF,
13p. 1.5μF, 20p. 2.2μF, 24p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V

0.001μF, 0.002μF, 0.005μF, 0.01μF, 0.02μF, 0.02μF, 0.02μF,
2 1/2p. 0.04μF, 0.05μF, 0.068μF, 0.1μF, 3 1/2p.

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

100pF to 10,000pF, 2p each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

(μF/v) 1/63, 1.5/63, 2.2/63, 3.3/63, 4.7/63, 6.8/40, 6.8/63, 10/25, 10/63, 15/16, 15/40,
15/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 33/6.3, 33/16, 33/40, 47/4, 47/10, 47/25, 47/40, 68/6.3,
68/16, 100/4, 100/10, 100/25, 150/6.3, 150/16, 220/4, 220/6.3, 220/16, 330/4, 6p, 47/63,
100/40, 150/25, 220/25, 330/10, 470/6.3, 7p. 68/63, 150/40, 220/40, 330/16, 1000/4, 10p,
470/10, 680/6.3, 11p. 100/63, 150/63, 220/63, 1000/10, 12p. 470/25, 680/16, 1500/6.3, 13p,
470/40, 680/25, 1000/16, 1500/10, 2200/6.3, 18p. 330/63, 680/40, 1000/25, 1500/16,
2200/10, 3300/6.3, 4700/4, 21p.

SOLID TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

0.1μF	35V	2.2μF	35V	22μF	16V
0.22μF	35V	4.7μF	35V	33μF	10V
0.47μF	35V	6.8μF	25V	47μF	6.3V
1.0μF	35V	10μF	25V	100μF	3V

VEROBOARD

0.1	0.15
2 1/2 x 3 1/2	22p 16p
2 1/2 x 5	24p 24p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	24p 24p
3 1/2 x 5	27p 27p
17 x 2 1/2	75p 57 1/2p
17 x 3 1/2	100p 75p
17 x 5 (plain)	82p
17 x 3 1/2 (plain)	60p
17 x 2 1/2 (plain)	42p
2 1/2 x 5 (plain)	12p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 (plain)	11p
Pin insertion tool	52p
Spot face cutter	42p 42p
Pkt. 50 pins	20p 20p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Standard screened	18p	2.5mm insulated	8p
Standard insulated	12p	3.5mm insulated	8p
Stereo screened	35p	3.5mm screened	13p
Standard socket	15p	2.5mm socket	8p
Stereo socket	18p	3.5mm socket	8p

D.I.N. PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2 pin, 3 pin, 5 pin 180°, 5 pin 240°, 6 pin
Plug 12p. Socket 8p.
4 way screened cable, 15p/metre.
6 way screened cable, 22p/metre.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

£1.50
9V mains power supply. Same size as PP9 battery.

LARGE (CAN) ELECTROLYTICS

1600μF	64V	74p	2500μF	64V	80p	4500μF	16V	50p
2500μF	40V	74p	2800μF	100V	£2.60	4500μF	25V	£1.68
2500μF	50V	58p	3200μF	16V	50p	5000μF	50V	£1.10

HIGH VOLTAGE TUBULAR CAPACITORS—1,000 VOLT

0.01μF	10p	0.047μF	13p	0.22μF	20p
0.022μF	12p	0.1μF	13p	0.47μF	22p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 2 1/2p

10pF to 1,000pF E12 Series Values, 4p each.

SMOKE AND COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR—GDI

The GDI is the world's first semiconductor detector that can convert a concentration of gas or smoke into an electrical signal. The sensor decreases its electrical resistance when it absorbs deoxidizing or combustible gases such as hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, propane, alcohol, North Sea gas, as well as carbon-dust containing air or smoke. This decrease is usually large enough to be utilized without amplification. Full details and circuits are supplied with each detector.
Detector GDI, £2. Kit of parts for detectors including GDI and P.C. board but excluding case. Mains operated detector £5.20. 12 or 24V battery operated audible alarm £7.30. As above for PP9 battery, £6.40.

PRINTED BOARD MARKER

97p
Draw the planned circuit onto a copper laminate board with the P.C. Pen, allow to dry, and immerse the board in the etchant. On removal the circuit remains in high relief.

METERS

1 1/2" Scale-500uA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA £1.90

BULGIN MAINS CONNECTORS

3 Pin 1 1/2A	Chassis Plug	10p	3 Pin 1 1/2A	Chassis Socket	18p
	Line Socket	13p		Line Plug	13p
3 Pin 3A	Chassis Plug	10p	3 Pin 3A	Chassis Socket	21p
	Line Socket	14p		Line Plug	23p
3 Pin 5A	Chassis Plug	16p	2 Pin 5A	Line Plug	20p
	Line Socket	15p			

THERMISTORS

VA1005	15p
VA1026	15p
VA1033	15p
VA10555	15p
VA10665	15p
VA1077	15p
R53	£1.35

ROTARY MAINS SWITCH

D.P. 2A 32p

LINEAR IC's

741	14 pin DIL	40p
741	8 pin DIL	40p
741	14 pin DIL	38p
723	14 pin DIL	95p
747	14 pin DIL	85p
748	8 pin DIL	45p
DIL Sockets 14 pin and 16 pin		16p

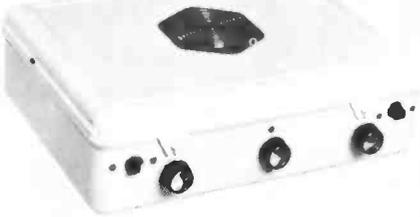
WAVECHANGE SWITCH 23p

1p, 12V, 3p, 4W, 2p, 2W, 2p, 6W,
4p, 3W

NEW EDU-KIT MAJOR

COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT.

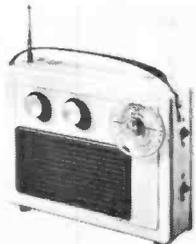
BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER.



Total Building Costs
£7-23 P P & Ins. 44p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85p.)
 (+ 10% VAT 72p)

★ 4 Transistor Earpiece Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Signal Injector ★ Transistor Tester NPN-PNP ★ 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ 7 Transistor Loudspeaker Radio MW/LW ★ 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio ★ Electronic Metronome ★ Electronic Noise Generator ★ Batteryless Crystal Radio ★ One Transistor Radio ★ 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ 3 Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Audible Continuity Tester ★ Sensitive Pre-Amplifier.
 ★ 24 Resistors ★ 51 Capacitors ★ 10 Transistors ★ 31 loudspeaker ★ Earpiece ★ Mica Baseboard ★ 3 12-way connectors ★ 2 Volume controls ★ 2 Slider Switches ★ 1 Tuning Condenser ★ 3 Knobs ★ Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils ★ Ferrite Rod ★ 6½ yards of wire ★ 1 yard of sleeving, etc. ★ Parts price list and plans 50p (FREE with parts).

NEW ROAMER NINE



WITH V.H.F. INCLUDING AIRCRAFT

Nine Transistors. 9 Tunable wavebands as Roamer Ten, built in ferrite rod aerial for MW/LW. Retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial for VHF and SW. Push Pull output using 600 mw transistors. 9 Transistors and 3 diodes, tuning condenser with V.H.F. section, separate coil for aircraft, moving coil loudspeaker, volume ON/OFF and wavechange control. Attractive all white case with red grille and carrying strap. Size 9½" x 7" x 2½" approx. Parts Price list and Plans 30p (FREE with parts)
Total Building Costs **£6-95** P P & Ins. 44p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85p) (+ 10% VAT 69p)

ROAMER TEN



with VHF including aircraft. 10 Transistors. Latest 4" 2 watt Ferrite Magnet Loudspeakers, 9 Tunable Wavebands. MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, Trawler Band, VHF and Local Stations also Aircraft Band. Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW/LW. Retractable, chrome plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, can be angled and rotated for peak short wave and VHF listening. Push Pull output using 600 mw Transistors. Car Aerial and Tape Recording Sockets. 10 Transistors plus 3 Diodes. Ganged Tuning Condenser with VHF section. Separate coil for Aircraft Band. Volume on/off. Wave Change and tone Control. Attractive Case in black with silver blocking. Size 9" x 7" x 4". Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 30p (FREE with parts).
Total Building Costs **£8-50** P P & Ins. 52p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85) (+ 10% VAT 85p)

NEW EVERYDAY SERIES



Build this exciting New series of designs
E.V. 5 5 Transistors and 2 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 44 volt Battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9" x 5½" x 2½" approx.
 Parts price list and Plans 15p. Free with parts.
Total Building Costs **£2-73** P P & Ins. 30p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-25p) (+ 10% VAT 27p)

E.V. 6 Case and looks as above. 6 Transistors and 3 diodes. Powered by 9 volt battery. Ferrite rod aerial, 3" loudspeaker, etc., MW/LW coverage. Push Pull output. Parts price list and Plans 15p. Free with parts.
Total Building Costs **£3-60** P P & Ins. 30p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-25p) (+ 10% VAT 36p)

E.V. 7 Case and looks as above. 7 Transistors and 3 diodes. Six wavebands, MW/LW, Trawler Band, SW1, SW2, SW3, powered by 9 volt battery. Push Pull output. Telescopic aerial for short waves. 3" loudspeaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 20p. Free with parts.
Total Building Costs **£4-08** P P & Ins. 31p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85) (+ 10% VAT 40p)

POCKET FIVE



3 Tunable wavebands. M.W./L.W. and Trawler Band. 7 stages, 5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, moving coil loudspeaker, attractive Black and Gold Case. Size 6½" x 1½" x 9½" approx. Plans and parts price list 15p. (Free with parts).
Total Building Costs **£2-28** P P & Ins. 26p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-25p) (+ 10% VAT 22p)

ROAMER EIGHT Mk 1 NOW WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL



7 Tunable Wavebands: MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Built in Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW and LW. Retractable chrome plated Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. Push pull output using 600mw transistors. Car aerial and Tape record sockets. Selectivity switch. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Latest 4" 2 watt Ferrite Magnet Loudspeakers. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off, tuning, wave change and tone controls. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9" x 7" x 4in. approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).
Total Building Costs **£6-98** P P & Ins. 47p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85) (+ 10% VAT 69p)

"EDU-KIT"



Build Radios, Amplifiers, etc. from easy stage diagrams. Five

units including master unit to construct

Components include:
 Tuning Condenser: 2 Volume Controls: 2 Slider Switches: Fine 3" Tone Moving Coil Speaker: Terminal Strip: Ferrite Rod Aerial: 2 Plugs and Sockets: Battery Clips: 4 Tag Boards: 10 Transistors: 4 Diodes: Resistors: Capacitors: Three 1" Knobs. Units once constructed are detachable from Master Unit, enabling them to be stored for future use. Ideal for Schools, Educational Authorities and all those interested in radio construction.
 Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

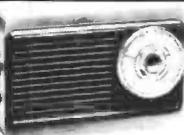
Total Building Costs **£5-50** P P & Ins. 33p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85) (+ 10% VAT 55p)

ROAMER SIX

Case and looks as Trans-Eight

6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, Trawler band plus an Extra Medium waveband for easier tuning of Luxembourg etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 3in. Speaker. 8 stages—8 transistors and 2 diodes. Attractive black case with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9" x 5½" x 2½in. approx. Plans and parts price list 25p (FREE with parts).

Total Building Costs **£3-98** P P & Ins. 31p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-85) (+ 10% VAT 39p)



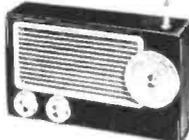
TRANSONA FIVE

Wavebands, transistors and speaker as Pocket Five. Larger Case with Red Speaker Grille and Tuning Dial.
 Plans and parts price list 15p (Free with parts).

Total Building Costs **£2-50** P P & Ins. 26p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-25p) (+ 10% VAT 25p)

TRANS EIGHT

8 TRANSISTORS and 3 DIODES



6 Tunable Wavebands: MW, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 3in. Speaker. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Attractive case in black with red grille, dial and black knobs with polished metal inserts. Size 9" x 5½" x 2½in. approx. Push Pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and plans 25p (FREE with parts).

Total Building Costs **£4-48** P P & Ins. 33p.
 (Overseas P & P £1-25) (+ 10% V.A.T. 44p)

• Callers side entrance "Lavells' Shop"
 • Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri.—9-12 Sat.

RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD, MK40 1SA Tel. 0234 52387

Reg. no. 788372

I enclose £..... for.....

Name.....

Address.....

(Dept. E.E.29.)

Henry's

**DON'T RELY ON YOUR MEMORY
BUY NOW AT BARGAIN PRICES**
Hi Fi and Transistors - Up to date
Brochures on request

**HENRY'S
CATALOGUE**
Due to rapid price changes,
shortages of paper and low
existing catalogue prices in the
apply. Call or phone for latest
prices. A new catalogue will
be available for Aug/Sept. 1974

BUILD THE TEXAN



You pay less
VAT with Henry's
Low Prices

Now built and used by thousands
of satisfied customers. Features
slim design overall size in cab-
inet 15 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 6 1/2". 6-IC's, 10
transistors, stabilisers Gardners
low field transformer, Fibre
Glass PC Panel, complete chassis
work. Now available built and tested as well as in
kit form. **HIGH QUALITY & STABILITY ARE
PREDOMINATE FEATURES** - DEVELOPED BY
TEXAS ENGINEERS FOR PERFORMANCE,
RELIABILITY AND EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.
FACILITIES: On/off switch indicator, headphones
socket, separate treble, bass, volume and balance
controls, scratch and rumble filters, mono/stereo
switch, input selector: Mag. P.U., Radio Tuner,
Aux. Can be altered for Mic., Tape, Tape-head, etc.
Constructional details Ref. No. 21
30p. Distributed by Henry's throughout UK. FREE—Teak cabinet with complete kit.



Kit price **£28.50** (+VAT+50p carr/packing) or built and tested **£35.00** (+VAT+50p carr/packing) as illustrated.

BUILD THE NEW HENELEC STEREO FM TUNER

A completely new high stability stereo FM tuner Features
variable capacity diode tuning, stabiliser power supply, IC
Decoder, high gain low noise, IF
stages, LED indicators.
Tuning meter, AFC, easy to
construct and use. Mains
operated. Slim modern de-
sign with fibre glass PC,
teak cabinet, etc. Available
as a kit to build or ready built.
Overall size 8" x 2 1/2" x 6 1/2".
Produced to give high perfor-
mance with a realistic price. (Parts
list and constructional details Ref.
No. 5 30p). Henry's are sole dis-
tributors UK and Europe.



KIT PRICE **£21.00** (+ VAT)
or built and tested **£24.95** (+ VAT)

**LIVING SOUND LOW NOISE TOP QUALITY CASSETTES
MADE BY EMI TAPES LTD. TO INTERNATIONAL
STANDARDS ESPECIALLY FOR HENRY'S.**
ALL POST PAID LESS THAN 1/2 REC. PRICES COMPLETE
WITH LIBRARY CASES

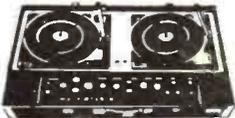
C 60	3 for £1.10	6 for £1.98	10 for £3.00	25 for £7.40
C 90	£1.46	£2.80	£4.60	£11.25
C 120	£1.80	£3.45	£5.45	£13.45



Quantity and trade enquiries, invited
LEARN A LANGUAGE—complete with phrase
book. German — French — Spanish —
Italian £1.36 per course. £5 for any 4.

EARN YOURSELF EASY MONEY, WITH PORTABLE DISCO EQUIPMENT

DISCO MINI A complete portable
disco, fitted mixer/preamp, 2 decks all
facilities. **£98.50**
As above but with Slider Controls **£118.50**
100 watt amplifier for above **£49.50**
SDLS 100 watt mixer/amplifier with
slider controls **£69.00**
R50 50 watt mixer/amplifier **£49.50**
R100 100 watt mixer/amplifier **£57.50**
DISCO AMP 100 watt mixer/amplifier **£73.00**
Northcourt:
400 400 watt mixer/amp **£37.50**
800 800 watt mixer/amp **£45.00**
DISCO MIXER/PREAMPLIFIERS
(OP for up to 6-100 watt amplifiers)
SDL1 (rotary controls) **£49.50**
SDL1L (slider controls) **£58.50**
DISCO VOX (slider controls) the
complete disco preamp **£72.00**
DJ100 100 watt power amplifier for
above **£49.50**
DJ30L Mk II 3 channel 3kw sound to
light **£41.25**
DJ30L Mk III slider controls **£45.50**
DJ DISC LITE as 30L-2 plus variable
speed flashes **£54.00**
DIMAMATIC 1 kW adjustable speed
auto dimmer **£25.00**
Carlsbro Reverberation Unit **£44.00**
Disco anti-feedback microphone **£11.95**
Colt 150 watt liquid wheel projector **£23.50**
150 watt QI liquid wheel projector **£50.00**
150 watt QI cassette wheel projector **£50.00**
Spare Effects and liquid cassettes large
range of patterns **£6.00**
6 inch Liquid wheels, various cassettes **£6.00**
Mini spot bank fitted 3 lamps **£12.95**
Auto Trillite (mini with flashers) **£17.00**
Bubblemaker with liquid **£22.50**
Mixers/Mics/Speakers/Lighting
U.K.'s largest range of Disco Lighting,
**FREE STOCK LIST REF. No. 18 ON
REQUEST.**
**AKG / RESLO / DJ / CARLSBRO / EAGLE
MICS., STANDS, MIXERS, CABINETS,
CHASSIS AND COMPLETE SPEAKER
SYSTEMS, MEGAPHONES, TURN-
TABLES, PUBLIC ADDRESS COM-
PONENTS.**



All prices carr. paid (UK) (VAT EXTRA)
Barclaycard/Access call, write or phone your
order 01-723-6963—easy terms for callers.

EXCLUSIVE DECCA KELLY SPEAKERS



12 watt speaker Tweeter
systems. 8" Bass/Midrange
and Melinex Domed HF
radiator plus crossover £12.50
per pair of systems (carr./packs. 40p)
or built into veneered cabinets, size 18 x
12 x 6 1/2" £19.50 pair (carr. £1).

HI-FI TAPE EQUIPMENT



U.K.'s largest range with
discounts and demonstra-
tions for callers. Latest
stock lists on request (Ref. No. 17).
Phone 01-402-4736 for Barclay/Access
Card. Direct orders and latest prices.

TRANSISTORS/SEMI- CONDUCTORS

U.K.'s largest range for every application.
Small quantity discounts. Also Trade,
Export and Industrial enquiries invited.
Latest stock list (Ref. No. 36) including
valves on request.

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES

Specialists in electronics for more than
30 years. Trade and industry supplies—
every type of component and equipment.



NEW SINCLAIR PROJECT 80

Stereo Pre-Amplifier **£11.95**
Audio Filter Unit **£6.95**
Z40 15 Watt Amplifier **£5.45**
Z60 25 Watt Amplifier **£6.95**
P25 Mod. (S Tab) 1 or 2 Z40 **£4.98**
P26 Mod. (S Tab) 1 or 2 Z40 **£7.98**
P28 Mod. (S Tab) 1 or 2 Z60 **£7.98**
TRANSFORMER FOR P28 **£3.95**

NEW FM TUNER **£11.95**
STEREO DECODER **£7.45**

All items post paid.

BUILD YOURSELF A POCKET CALCULATOR

A complete kit, packaged in a polystyrene con-
tainer and taking about 3 hours to assemble—
that's the Sinclair Cambridge pocket calculator
from Henry's. Some of the many features include
interface chip, thick-film resistor pack, printed
circuit board, electronic components pack.
Size 4 1/2" long x 2" wide x 1 1/2" deep.
Free of charge with the kit for the more advanced
technologist is a 32-page booklet explaining how
to calculate Logs, Tangents, Sines etc.

£24.95 Also available assembled **£27.20**
+ VAT. ready to use. + VAT.



10% VAT to be added to all orders. Export supplied. Prices and descriptions correct at time of proof. Subject to change without notice. E & O E. Like a permanent job at Henry's! Experienced and trainee salesmen required. Tel. 01-402 8791. See pages 186 & 187 of this magazine

Henry's RADIO
LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
309 PA - Disco - Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
303 Bargains Store (Callers only)
Home and Car Entertainment Centres. London and branches now open.
120 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 01-437 9692
104 Burnt Oak Broadway, Burnt Oak, Edgware 01-952 7402
190-194 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex 01 863 7788/9
354-358 Edgware Road, London W2 01-402 5854/4736

All mail to
303 Edgware Road,
London W2 1BW
All stores open 9 am to
6 pm six days a week
Hi-Fi - Tape Equipment
Discount Stock List
Free at all stores